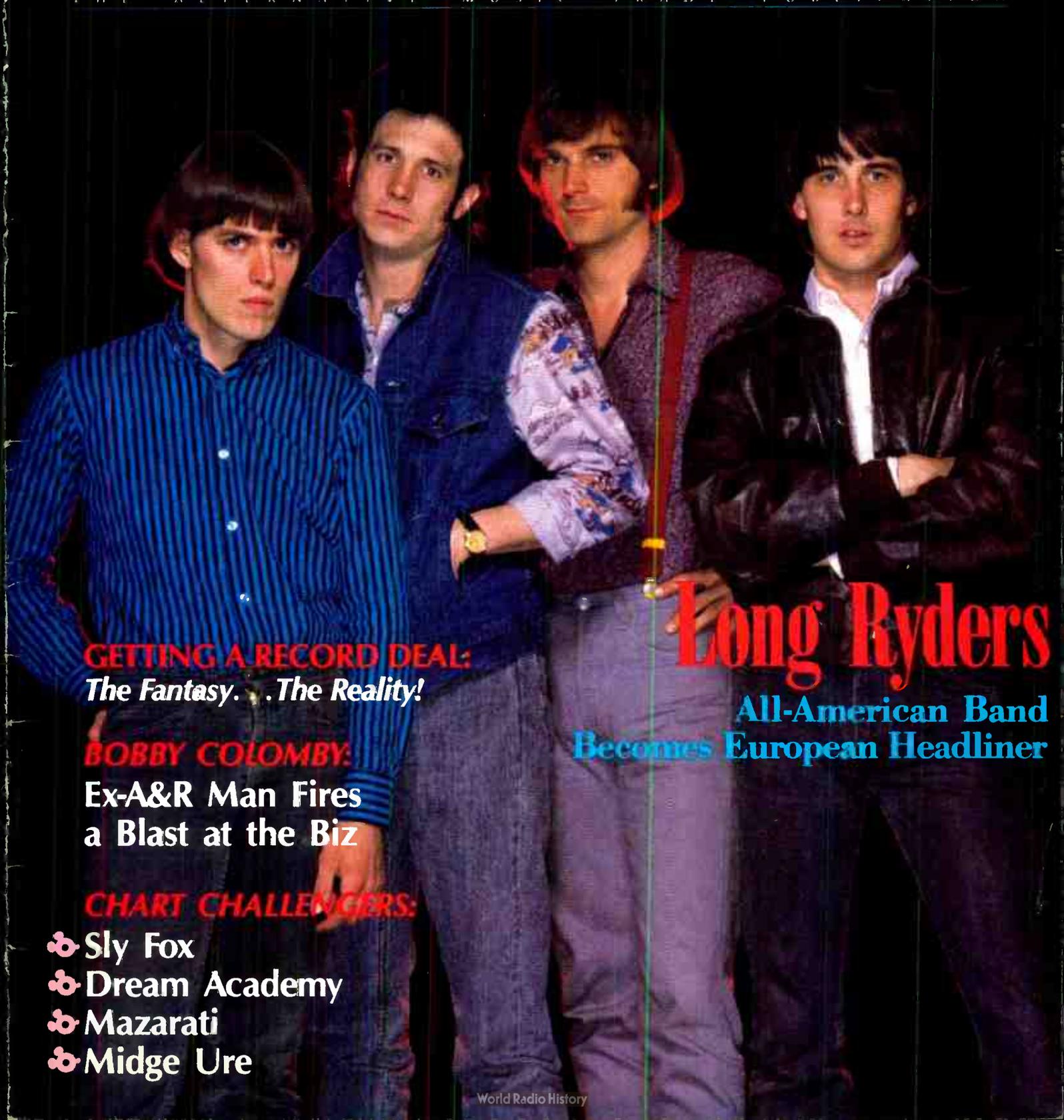


Music CONNECTION[®]

THE ALTERNATIVE MUSIC TRADE PUBLICATION



GETTING A RECORD DEAL:
The Fantasy... The Reality!

BOBBY COLOMBY:
Ex-A&R Man Fires
a Blast at the Biz

CHART CHALLENGERS:

- ♣ Sly Fox
- ♣ Dream Academy
- ♣ Mazarati
- ♣ Midge Ure

Long Ryders

All-American Band
Becomes European Headliner

MUSIC BUSINESS SYMPOSIUM

at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif., May 2nd-4th

KEYNOTE SPEAKER: CLIVE DAVIS President, Arista Records

FRIDAY, MAY 2

A & R: TRENDSETTERS OR FOLLOWERS (BMI sponsored)

Moderator: Howie Klein — 415/Columbia Records
Paul Atkinson — RCA Records
Gary Gersh — Geffen Records
Steve Moir — MCA Records
William Hein — Enigma Records
Eddie Lambert — Motown Records
John Guarneri — EMI Records
Albhy Galuten — producer
Jeff Eyrich — producer

AGENTS & PROMOTERS:

Moderator: Claire Rothman — The Forum
Jay Marciano — Universal Amp
Larry Larson — mgr. Kenny Loggins
Steve Rennie — Avalon Attractions
Alex Hodges — ICM
John Baruck — mgr. R E O Speedwagon, Survivor
John Hue — H-1 Agency
Andrew Hewitt — Nederlander
Ian Copeland — FBI

THE SONGWRITER/PUBLISHER RELATIONSHIP (BMI sponsored)

Moderator: Ron Anton — B.M.I.
Bobby Hart — songwriter
Tony Haynes — songwriter
Glenn Friedman — Music Umbrella
Bruce Roberts — songwriter
Lionel Conway — Island Music
Ailee Willis — songwriter
Dale Kawashima — Dale Kawashima Music
Martin Page — songwriter
Jay Morgenstern — Warner Bros. Music

MERCHANDISING

Moderator: Mark Fleischer — atty
Ira Socolof — Great Southern
Al Ross — Virgin Merchandising
Rob Biniaz — CBS Records, Business Affairs
Larry Johnson — Nice Man Merchandising
Wendy Dio — Niji Management
Herbie Herbert — mgr. Journey
John Lemke — FAME Inc
Del Furano — Winterland

PRODUCERS: ART versus COMMERCE (BMI sponsored)

Moderator: Allan McDougall — BMI
Roy Thomas Baker
Rick Derringer
Skip Drinkwater
Al Kooper
Ray Manzarek
Tom Werman
Richie Zito

SMALL VENUE MARKET:

Moderator: Spencer Davis
Robert Stein — Beverly Theater
John Harrington — Palace
Brendan Mullen — Club Lingerie
Robert Biggs — Slash Records
Alan Oken — A & M Records
Paul Goldman — Monterey Peninsula

WOMEN IN MUSIC

Opening meeting of the Los Angeles Women in Music Association addressing its new membership and setting an agenda for the future

A & R PRIVATE MEETING

A closed door meeting for members of the A & R departments in the major and independent labels — Malcolm McLaren, Guest Speaker

SATURDAY, MAY 3

CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP

Moderator: Gary Firth
Robin Rothman — Geffen Records
James Vail — The Vail Company
Curtis Shaw, Atty

RECORD MARKETING

Moderator — Spence Berland — Cashbox
Harold Childs — Owest Records
Jeff Gold — A & M Records
Sandra Gustchen — Enigma Records
Stix Hooper — Crusaders
Steve Meyers — MCA Records
Mike Shalett — Street Pulse Group
Michael Sembello — Recording Artist

INDEPENDENT LABELS:

Moderator: Eric Greenspan, Atty
Billy James — Encore Records
Lisa Fancher — Frontier Records
Dave Roeder — JEM West
Mark Kates — Big Time
Scott Bergstein — Allegiance Records
Harold Bronson — Rhino Records
Craig Sussman — Cypress Records
Fred Bourgoise — Bug Music

TOUR MANAGEMENT

Moderator: Kim Guggenheim, Atty
Gary Smith — Pollstar
Wade Perry — Fox Productions
Fred Wolinsky — Laventhol & Horwath
Steve Mendell — I/MC
Perry Leopold — PAN
Howard B. Luckman

INDEPENDENT LABEL ASSOCIATION — INTRODUCTORY MEETING

The first public meeting of those independent labels who are proposing the establishment of a trade association aimed at increased benefits and opportunities for the independent record companies

ALL-DAY SEMINAR — 'MUSIC IN FILM' (Sponsored by ASCAP)

Making The Music Work With The Film
Moderator: Lyn Jackson — ASCAP, Dir. Film Music
Gary LeMel — Columbia Pictures, Senior VP, Music
Craig Salan — film composer
Lee Holdridge — film composer
Stephen Bishop — recording artist

Making The Deal

A Different Kind Of Creative Challenge
Moderator: Todd Brabec — ASCAP Western Reg. Dir.
Ron Gertz — The Clearing House, President
Ross Schwartz — atty
Al Bart — Bart/Milander
Christie Barnes — ICM

Case Study: The Anatomy Of A Soundtrack
Russ Regan — Polygram Records

Talking The Filmmakers Language: The Unique Demands of Writing For Film

Moderator: Gaylon Horton — Indep. Music Supervisor
Robin Garb — Disney Studio, VP, Music
Stan Milander — Bart/Milander
Alan Silvestri — composer
Film Producer: TBA

'CAREERS IN THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'

Kent Klavens, atty
Al Schliesinger, atty
Bob Monaco, author "The Platinum Rainbow"

SUNDAY, MAY 4

RADIO: REACHING YOUR DEMOGRAPHIC

Moderator: Joel Denver — Radio & Records
Lee Abrams — Burkhardt/Abrams/Douglas/Elliott
Harold Gandy — KUTE
Gene Sandbloom — KIIS
Tommy Nast — Album Network
Lee Bailey — Radioscope
Tom Yates — KKCY (The City)
Richard Sands —
John Sebastian — J.S. Inc

MANAGERS: ISSUES IN THE ARTIST/MANAGER RELATIONSHIP

Moderator: Milt Olin — A & M Records
Derek Sutton — Stardust Enterprises
Dave Luman — manager, Untouchables
Eric Gardner — Panacea Ent. Mgt.
Artist: TBA
Peter Paterno — Attorney
Ron Weisner — Weisner-DeMan
Trudy Gree — Frontline
Paul Fishkin — Modern Records

PRESS & PUBLICITY

Moderator: Dave Adelson — Cashbox
Cary Baker — IRS, Dir., Publicity
Noreen Friend — Entertainment Tonight
Jeff Silberman — BAM: RockIt
Howard Bloom — Howard Bloom Co
Mikal Gilmore — L.A. Herald-Examiner
Danny Sugarman — author,
"No One Here Gets Out Alive"
Fran Musso — Chrysalis Records

THE FUTURE OF MUSIC VIDEO

Moderator: Bob Emmer — MGM/UA, Home Video
Roberta Perry — Edwards Tech
Roxy Myzal — V 66
Steve Leeds — U 68
Jerry Kramer — Producer
Glen Goodwin — Producer
Celia Hirschman — Vis-Ability
Michelle Peacock — Capitol Records
Carl Grasso — Cutting Edge

CREATING MUSIC FOR JINGLES

Joe Lubinsky, H.L.C.

THE ROLE OF MUSIC & MEDIA IN SHAPING CULTURE

Dennis Erokan — BAM publisher
Bob Guccione, Jr. — SPIN publisher

INDEPENDENT PROMOTION:

Due to the recent controversies in this area, the relevant topic will be announced closer to the date

A & R PUBLISHERS (All Day)

One of the services provided by the Symposium for professionals in the industry is the closed door meeting format, including this all-day series of meetings between A & R personnel and representatives from the major publishing companies

A & R: WHAT THEY LOOK FOR

Moderator: Kevin Odegard — NAS
Steve Buckley — Motown Records
Rich Esra — Arista Records
Neil Portnow — EMI Records
Stephen Powers — Capitol Records
Tom Sturges — Chrysalis Music
Alan Melina — Famous Music

REGISTER NOW FOR ADVANCE DISCOUNT: Before April 6, 1986: \$175 — After April 7, 1986 — \$205

Make checks payable to

Music Business Symposium

8961 Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90069

Call for more information: (213) 273-1951

CONTENTS



Vol. X, No. 7

March 31–April 13, 1986

FEATURES

This issue marks the return of our recurring "Career Moves" series, which focuses on bands/artists in transition. Actually, the entire feature section this time out has a "Career Moves" flavor to it. Cover boys the Long Ryders are in the midst of a gradual, carefully mapped-out strategy that has thus far taken them from local garage band to British headliner status. In "Getting a Record Deal," Lawrence Henry makes it clear that the quest for a career breakthrough remains all but automatic for some acts and nigh impossible for others. Is it a matter of talent, timing, or tenacity? That depends. Finally, drummer-turned-A&R man Bobby Colomby may have left the record biz for a career in television, but musical matters continue to tug at him, as you'll discover in Sue Gold's profile of the outspoken media maverick.

THE LONG RYDE TO ACCEPTANCE:

Ignored at Home, This L.A. Band Takes the Scenic Route

by Steve Hochman 12

BOBBY COLOMBY'S BS&TV:

Ex-Drummer/A&R Man Fires Some Shots From His *ET* Slot

by Sue Gold 14

GETTING A RECORD DEAL:

The Long & the Short of It

by Lawrence Henry 16

CAREER MOVES

The Chart Challengers:

DREAM ACADEMY Lives Out a Fantasy

by Steve Hochman 18

SLY FOX Goes All the Way—Finally

by Ben Brooks 19

MAZARATI Tanks Up on Super Unleaded

by David Nathan 20

MIDGE URE Battles the Dinosaur

by F. Scott Kirby, with N.D. Gorov 21

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS

4 Feedback	30 Records
6 Hollywood Closeup: Tim Donahue	32 Club Band Reviews
6 Remembering: American Artists	36 Club Data/Live Action Chart
7 News	37 Showcase: Mentors
10 Local Notes	38 Gig Guide
26 Audio/Video	40 Pro Players
29 Concerts	41 Free Classified

Cover Photo by Kristen Dahline/JAI.



Published every other Thursday since 1977

PUBLISHERS

J. Michael Dolan
E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MANAGER/ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR

Bud Scoppa

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS

Kenny Kerner

REVIEW EDITOR/CLUB REP.

Bruce Duff

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER

Gary Allen Shay

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

Nick Paine

CIRCULATION MANAGER

Laura Brandt

COPY EDITOR

Karen Burch

RADIO EDITOR

Kenny Ryback

AUDIO/VIDEO EDITOR

Billy Cioffi

PRODUCTION

Drew Cobb, *Art Director*
Elaine B. Farris, *Typographer*
Ron Fritcher, *Graphics*

CONTRIBUTORS

John Bitzer, Iain Blair, Martin Brown, Randal A. Case, William J. Clodfelter, Ronald Coleman, Mark Gordon Creamer, Todd Everett, Michael Fremer, Ron Gales, Sue Gold, Kevin Henry, Lawrence Henry, Steve Hochman, Bruce Kaplan, Melinda Lewis, Jim Maloney, Murdoch McBride, David Nathan, Frankie Nemko, Lydia Piper, Richard Sassin, Roy Trakin, Katherine Turman

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Lesley Campbell, Ed Colver, Kristen Dahline, Janiss Garza, Glenn Gross, Abe Perstein, Janet Van Ham, Joyce Silverstein

CORRESPONDENTS

Bonnie MacKinnon (S.F. Bay), Brian McGuire (Wash.), Laine Medina (Orange County), Andy Schwartz (N.Y.)

NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION: Mader News

(213) 559-5000

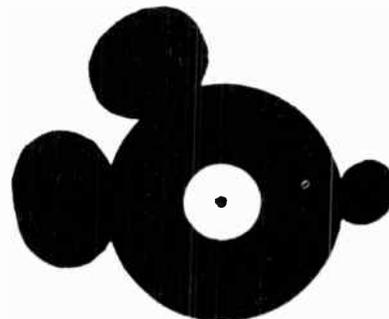
COUNSEL: Shea & Gold

Music Connection Magazine (U.S.P.S. 447-830) is published every other Thursday except the last week in December. Single copy price is \$2.00. Subscription rates: \$25 / one year, \$45 / two years. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection Magazine, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Suite 201, Hollywood, CA 90028. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publisher is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright 1986 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 201
Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-5772
24-Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member. 



● **MUSICIANS** ●
● **SONGWRITERS** ●

Let our professional team work for you!

CASSETTE DUPLICATING



Have 2 cassettes
duped (real-time),
get 3rd duped
FREE!

★ **NOW** ★

**PROTECT YOUR
ANALOG MASTERS
WITH OUR
DIGITAL MASTERING SERVICE
AT OUR SAME
LOW RATE!**

ALSO AVAILABLE:

- ★ High-speed duplicating
- ★ Complete mailing service program

BEST PRICES on Blank Cassettes!

**AT OUR COMPLETE STUDIO,
WE DO IT ALL!!**

**ALL DUPLICATING REAL TIME
ORDERS COME WITH CHOICE
OF 2-COLOR LABELS AND
5 TYPES TO CHOOSE FROM!**



FOR DETAILS — CALL OR WRITE:
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO DUPLICATING
115 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505
(818) 842-9162

Feedback

Duncan Redux

Dear M.C.:

In response to Scot Hillman's letter in the Feb. 17 issue, I too was at McCabe's to see John Hiatt, and saw Charles Duncan opening for him. I wouldn't attempt to compare Duncan to Hiatt or anyone. Maybe he has based himself on some other songwriters, but his own gift overcomes it so completely that it's beside the point. All I know is when I left that night, it was like a major disaster not to be able to buy a tape or record of those songs that are still singing somewhere in those finer regions of my brain. He reminds me that that is how it should be. Someone *should* be so good you can't quite believe it. And it's not just the words, or a hook—it's all those intangibles that make it that kind of communication, that you want to take time with, walk around in, and that you got a strong feeling will remain fresh for years to come, maybe even a lifetime. And you don't have to pump it up. Charles wants to add a bass and drum to the lineup, but as a trio, as they were that night, they are worth more than most full bands I've heard in years. So, while you're waiting for the band to be a reality, come out of hiding, Charles, and spread the music around. It needs to be heard.

Alex McFee
San Luis Obispo, CA

**More Mountain
Mole Hill**

Dear M.C.:

Three cheers to Billy Cioffi for having the guts to come out and call a cow a cow re the rotund rock relic Leslie West and the infamous glass cage at NAMM (Feb. 3). The people at DiMarzio should have used more discretion than to display West under such unflattering conditions. The sight of the obese, aging rocker was enough to turn anyone's stomach and Billy was right-on in his observations.

Oskar Scotti
Anaheim, CA

Faithful

Dear M.C.:

In response to "Todd Is God (& Other Rundgren Revelations)" by Bud Scoppa (Nov. 25):

The article described "true Toddophiles," and Todd Rundgren's appeal explicitly. I was impressed. Although I have not embarked on any "pilgrimages of hundreds of miles" to see Todd, and do not own "two copies of each of his 25 albums," I confess to having more than a "healthy admiration" for the man. Yet, I resent the implication that I "worship at Todd's altar." Anyone who is a "true Toddophile" would

have enough respect for Todd to realize he is *only* human.

Cathy Lino
Norton, OH

Martha My Dear

Dear M.C.:

Great story on the late Seventies L.A. scene (March 17). I saw the *original* Motels, loved her, and wanted to. Martha told me she freaked, couldn't cope, and the band broke up under the "pressure" of a deal. I waited until they (she) regrouped. The rest is history—or vinyl waiting to be repackaged.

Loved the Peter Philbin quote, especially since the Unforgiven peaked about their second gig.

Carter
A&M Records A&R
Hollywood, CA

Ed. note: While at Capitol, Carter signed and subsequently produced both the Motels and the Burning Sensations.

Ratz in the Tower

Dear M.C.:

You neglected to mention the Ratz in your retrospective of "The L.A. Explosion" of the mid-Seventies. The Ratz sounded more than a little like the Stones. They headlined the Starwood numerous times, wrote songs with Kim Fowley, and are best remembered for venting their frustration with Capitol Records by letting a hundred rats loose in the A&R department. Ironically, two members of the band would later sign to that label—drummer Brandon Matheson as a member of the Rubber City Rebels, and bassist Doug Fieger as a member of the Knack.

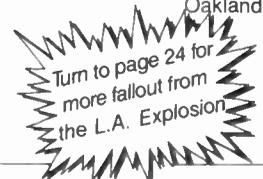
Winston "Scoops" Cenac
Santa Monica, CA

Peaking Early

Dear M.C.:

Re your swell L.A. Explosion '76-'80 article: Of early 1978's two hottest Whisky hard-pop bands, the Zippers and the Tremors, the latter was omitted, probably due to lack of vinyl. Drummer Steve Young went on to co-found the fab Holly & the Italians. His replacement, Keith Clark, is now in the Circle Jerks. Guitarist Harlan Hollander has served stints with Phast Phred-die, the M&M's, the Breakaways, the Angry Samoans, Megadeath, and probably 5000 others. Singer Dave Roeder was and remains a business office exec at Jem Records. Both they and the Zippers unfortunately peaked a full year before the L.A. new wave vinyl feeding frenzy; sole Tremors 45 was on Bomp, I believe.

Rob (don't call me Bob) Deer
Oakland, CA





Mad Dog

STUDIO

REAL-TIME CASSETTE DUPLICATION

24 TRACK RECORDING

MAD DOG STUDIO - state-of-the-art in analog recording equipment - an environment designed to let you concentrate on completing your project on time and on budget.

GET BITTEN BY THE MAD DOG...

213 306.0950

24 TRACK (RATE INCLUDES EVERYTHING)
\$40/HR
(24 HOUR AVAILABILITY)



(213) 931-3411

"WE'RE KNOWN BY THE COMPANY WE KEEP!"

FEATURING: KURZWEIL 250 AND THE LINN 9000, NEW OTARI MTR 90 24 TRACK
JOHN ROSS/OWNER

photo by Kristen Anthony Dahline



HOLLYWOOD

C L O S E U P :

Tim Donahue Is Changing the Shape of the Acoustic Guitar

by Cindy Lamb

The guitar has taken its chosen virtuosos many places. Musician/designer Tim Donahue is taking the *guitar* places. After graduating from Boston's Berklee College of Music, Donahue moved to Japan to make Tokyo his home and workplace. That mode of cultural enrichment and guitar-teaching positions at several universities kept the 25-year-old artist occupied until he realized there was a *sound* missing from his technique.

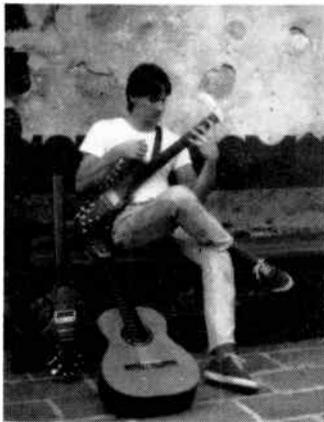
In the business of pulling heart-strings, Donahue took the cliché literally—"I was in search of that sound in my heart," he unabashedly admits. Working with ebony (for the fingerboards), rosewood, walnut, and plastic, Donahue designed and constructed six custom fretless guitars in his basement. With his aesthete's approach to carpentry, this player/artisan has become a latter-day pioneer in guitar design and construction. And what sounds he coaxes out of the instruments he's created!

After attracting the attention of David Evans and his newly founded Avalon Records, Donahue became the label's debut artist. The initial demo turned the ears of *Guitar Player's* Mike Varney, who raved in his showcase column about the innovative sound to the point of comparisons with Allan Holdsworth's *I.O.U.* Varney went on to say, "I've never heard an acoustic guitar resemble so many instruments." Tim's Indian and Oriental influences guide his compositions along the lines of Corea-like jazz and contemporary classical stylings.

Meanwhile, back in Japan, the man and his instruments have become quite the rage, spawning concerts, lectures, and a solo performance video. Gambling his shoestring budget on the possibility of a major overseas breakthrough, Evans recently flew Donahue out to Los Angeles to record an LP at Chick Corea's Madhatter Studio.

During Donahue's month-long visit, I had the pleasure of having him personally demonstrate the various guitars in a live "mini-concert" in my home. The large acoustic looks a bit odd without the

traditional barred neck, and the electric "harp" edition is heavy, solid, and produces some of the most colorful sounds in the universe. Watching the inventor wrap himself around the alien-looking electronic harp (a prototype soon to be in actual production), I wondered if the uniqueness of the instrument and its sound would render it a one-man guitar. Could anyone besides Donahue master the multiple chording and finger techniques, to handle it as naturally as Tim? "It is a little difficult to move into," he admits, "but once you realize the potential for textures and sounds, you simply take off with it!"



A few days later, seated behind the football field-sized console at Mad Hatter for the playback of the master tape, I'm duly impressed. On several tracks, the guitar is complemented by a four-piece band, but there are no effects or overdubs whatsoever on the record. The opener wastes no time in selling both the album and the instrument—a very energetic introduction to the uncategorized tones that intertwine in a rocky, jazzy format. The remaining fuel is evenly dispensed into subtle, violin-like jazz and "rad"-itional classical movements.

With Donahue back in Tokyo, Avalon's next task is to release the yet-untitled work—hopefully soon. Tim welcomes correspondence, and until he returns to America he's using his time to "Create, create, create!" His address: T. Donahue, #201 Haitzu Satsuki, 1-46-12 Asagaya-Kita, Suginami-ku, Tokyo, Japan. 166.



REMEMBERING...

Death Comes at Too Early an Age



In the past couple of months we have lost a number of different artists who gave us a part of their singular visions through their art. D. Boon at 24 was a promising, devoted guitarist of the Minutemen who died as the result of a car crash. Georgia O'Keefe, 98, created truly American art that speaks of this country's beauty through the Twentieth Century. Ian Stewart, 46, was acknowledged as the "sixth Rolling Stone" from the beginning up to his final contributions on the new Stones album. He died of a heart attack. Christopher Isherwood, 81, was one of this century's most important writers and a true liberator of the body and spirit. He died on January 4, 1986. Richard Manuel, 42, extraordinary musician of the Band, committed suicide after performing one last time. They leave their gifts behind for us.

Some of us started the new year with the death of a friend. Others had a hero or potential hero leave them. Still others lost a loving part of their existence, never to be replaced or recreated. But to most individuals, if they took any notice at all, it was just another stranger who died.

Strangers die every day. The people who inhabit our lives are supposed to live forever. There are no expected times of departure, no matter how many signals or warnings we receive. And even if someone leaves supposedly forever, there is always the chance the phone will ring on some unexpected night, or changing trains you will cross paths in a small terminal, or a postcard will arrive with the secret words on it. Knowing this somewhere, the initial loss is lessened and made bearable. But whether it is a terminal illness whose termination is always imaginable and impossible, or a sudden, violent crashing of the spirit into the solid metal wall of death, we are never sufficiently prepared for the end of life.

And the world of hurt we move into is a savage place, full of vertigo and dizziness. Sadness and

anger mix with confusion and loss. Grief doesn't always come to the surface like a black anchor suddenly made buoyant; it can twist and cut its way into our outer heart. And when we surrender to it, it threatens to overwhelm us, drown us in our own tears, choke us on the inevitable, and set us adrift from the only salvation that we can still touch and feel: the memory of living. Because life doesn't move forever forward, it goes in many different directions; and through memory and imagination we create a simultaneous universe where the hurt is gone, replaced by some moment, glorious and/or banal, that is also gone but remains in our being. D.H. said in the Imperial Gardens the scientists who are coming closer to discovering the ultimate force at work in nature will find it to be love. And what force affects us more powerfully than love? Hate can only kill, while love can sustain forever. So we carry away from our friend's death the love that remains.

After sitting overlooking the ocean all afternoon, trying to sort out my feelings and write the perfect words, I walked back home in the fog. I remembered holding his feet as he was lying ill in his bed and the things I learned from him and it seemed pointless to write anything about his death. He was a single man who had touched many lives, and what he left behind would continue to shine.

I felt somehow relieved. The words would come or not, perfect or imperfect. I entered the garden outside the embassy where I live and my eyes were open. Suddenly the sunlight broke through the fog like a mantra of light. It was gold and clearly reflecting off the wild green garden, but in an instant between action and comprehension the light became a brilliant golden beam and it said his name.

Everywhere and in everything there was part of him and the loss of him.

—Sassin

Richard Sassin is a writer/factor.

Azoff Blasts Industry at NARM Convention

by Murdoch McBride

CENTURY CITY—The 28th convention of the National Association of Recording Merchandisers (NARM) was held between March 7-10 at the Century Plaza Hotel. Celebrity appearances were made by Whitney Houston, Julian Lennon, and Kenny Rogers, the latter garnering the Harry Chapin Humanitarian Award for his work in fighting world hunger. While the convention simultaneously put its support behind Hands Across America (HAA), it was also livened up by controversy at several points during the guest speaker schedule.

Kenny Rogers alluded to his recent throat surgery before thanking the 1,700 retailers, distributors, and rack-jobbers for his award, saying, "I'm gonna make this short and sweet." The veteran singer, his voice improved since the recent Grammy show, effectively used his forum to pitch the upcoming HAA event. With an event deadline of May 25th, Rogers told the NARM members, "I'm not so sure it's just your money we need on this one." NARM President Jack Eugster later purchased a mile of the HAA

route on behalf of NARM to allow 1,300 children from the Special Olympics to participate in the cross-country human chain.

The NARM convention, touted as one of the most prestigious "summits" in the music industry, contained many of its usual attractions: There were impressive video presentations by record labels promoting new or soon-to-be-released albums, key speeches by various consultants with regard to the retail industry, and a variety of product demonstrations and sample booths.

MCA Records President Irving Azoff offered a blistering perspective on the current disparity between NARM and record labels, indicating that while much furor is made over the slightest cost increase, as well as certain aspects of the returns policy between retailers and the labels, there were more critical issues which neither side has effectively embraced.

"Our trade organization, the RIAA," Azoff said, "is the laughingstock of the entertainment business. About the only thing they do right is certify gold and plat-

inum records. We blew the whole lyric controversy. We bungled it as badly as it could be. The PMRC kicked our butts."

Azoff went on to say, "You guys [NARM] did open up to better marketing tie-ins this year and talked about new cassette packaging. Good grades, generally, though you have treated record companies like a major enemy. If we are an industry under siege and are going to do anything about it for our mutual benefit, we better air our differences. As I see it, the artist delivered, and the rest of us tried to screw it up."

Later, Azoff addressed complaints from retailers about the lack of superstars, marking the first (of many) indications from various label executives regarding a new commitment to "artist development" development."

"Here's a hard fact," Azoff said. "The number of new releases in 1978 was 4,170 albums. The total number released in 1984 was 2,170. Simple deduction—less companies, less releases, fewer superstars. We're paying now for the mistakes

of the Seventies. This is an industry that must develop new artists into stardom."

The 28th Annual NARM Convention was capped off with an awards banquet featuring the presentation of the 1985 NARM Best Seller Awards, presented by Atlantic Records recording artist Julian Lennon. The big winners were Whitney Houston, Bruce Springsteen, Madonna, and the "We Are the World" single—each garnering two awards. Springsteen's *Born in the USA* won both Best Selling Album by a Male Artist and Best Selling Album, while Dire Straits won for Best Selling Album by a Group. Madonna's *Like a Virgin* album won a NARM award in the category of Best Selling Album by a Female Artist, with the New Artist awards being shared by Tears for Fears, Sade, and Whitney Houston. "We Are the World" won for Best Selling Single.

The 1985 NARM Best Seller Awards banquet was the final event in the four-day-long convention representing over 300 NARM membership companies. ■

MCA Reissues Chess Records Catalog

by Randal A. Case

LOS ANGELES—The entire Chess Records catalog—over 25,000 masters—is now owned by MCA Records, which has plans to reissue the albums, according to Bob Schnieders, vice president of branch distribution for MCA.

Hard-core blues fans can only be heartened by the news.

"Some of these packages have been available in import form, but there are literally legions of them that haven't been available to the blues collector for ages," says Schnieders.

The reissues are pressed with the original purple Chess logo and, whenever possible, utilize original cover artwork. Issued chronologically, the records will have list prices ranging from \$3.98 to \$8.98. (Only double LPs will carry the higher \$8.98 price tag.)

MCA feels the relatively low cost will be a factor in larger retail outlets being willing to stock their

product. Explains Schnieders: "Initially, a lot of our customers are going to be collectors. A collector's not going to want to buy one or two selections at a time, but ten or twelve. People simply aren't going to be able to do that at once if it's a full-price line."

Says Bruce Resnikoff, director of special markets and products: "Technically, our first release—which is already out—is a Chuck Berry package, which is of all previously unreleased versions of his songs. It has, for example, the original demo of 'Reelin' and Rockin'.' And it has a version of 'Johnny B. Goode' in which Chuck Berry stops and yells at his piano player, then gets back into it. I found that the most interesting part. He literally stops in the middle of the song and yells at the piano player."

"One great thing about these albums," Resnikoff adds, "is that they really have a life. . . . These albums are as salable seven

months or a year from now as they are today. If they're selling a relatively small amount of units per month, you'll find that those units stay steady. A year and a half from now, you'll find that sales are basically consistent with what they are now."

They may be consistent, but they will certainly never be huge. It's intriguing that MCA—which has one of the more "corporate" images around town—would take interest in marketing roots music like this.

"There's something you should know about MCA," says Resnikoff. "This has always been a catalog-oriented company that prides itself on that fact. During the recession in '79, '80, '81, when new product was not selling, the company turned a profit because it had accumulated a vast and valuable catalog. It has the ABC-Dunhill stuff, the Decca stuff. . . . It has numerous masters in the catalog, and it has always considered catalog

masters to be of value. In good times, they're of value. And in bad times, when there's not a lot of new music out there, they're even more valuable."

Upcoming MCA/Chess reissues—which should all be out within 90 days—include: The first two Chuck Berry records, *After School Session With Chuck Berry* and *One Dozen Berries*; the rare, out-of-print *Muddy Waters Sings Big Bill Broonzy*; the first Howlin' Wolf LP on Chess, *Moanin' in the Moonlight* (Wolf did earlier Memphis tracks, but this was his first work in Chicago); *John Lee Hooker Plays and Sings the Blues*; *The Best of Little Walter*; Little Milton's first record, *We're Gonna Make It*; Memphis Slim's rare first LP *Memphis Slim*; *Bo Diddley—Go*; *Big Bill Broonzy and Washboard Sam* (recorded in the late Forties and very rare); a 1960 Muddy Waters record, *Live at Newport*; and the Moonglows' *Look! It's the Moonglows!* ■

SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

by Kenny Kerner

Jamie Cohen has been named director of talent acquisition/West Coast A&R for Columbia Records. The former national director of A&R/West Coast for Arista can be reached at (213) 556-4738.

Wendy Ferris has joined the Wolfe Company as director of public relations. In addition to her new duties at the Wolfe Company, Ferris will continue to represent singer/songwriter Michael Murphey.

Rachel Levine has been promoted to the position of administrative assistant to Sheldon Vogel, vice chairman of Atlantic Records. Ms. Levine will assist Vogel in all general, financial, and administrative matters.

The Suite Beat Music Group has announced the formation of Chameleon Records as a subsidiary of the Suite Beat label. Initial release will be an album entitled *Poison Love* by L.A.'s Blood on the Saddle.

Grace Ensenat has been named national director of publicity for Rhino Records. Ensenat replaces Rich Schmidt, who departed Rhino for Windham Hill's Open Air Records.

Brenda Antin was promoted to the newly created position of director of creative affairs for Motown Productions. Antin will continue to be involved in the development of projects in television, home video, and feature films.

T.S.D.L. has re-signed with Enigma Records and is currently in the recording studio with Howard Benson producing and Woody Woodruff engineering.

The Press Office has named Alvin Eng to its staff as account executive. Eng was formerly with Island and A&M Records and will work out of the company's New York offices.

Westwood One has reached an agreement with CBS/Sony Songs in announcing the formation of Westwood One/Japan. The new company will be based in Tokyo and will serve as the exclusive representative for Westwood One programming in Japan.

Ed Mascolo has been promoted to the position of vice president, national promotion for RCA Records, New York. Mascolo will be responsible for all aspects of the label's national promotion, including singles, albums, and black music. In a related promotion, Gerald Plano has been named director of A&R services, special products. Plano will supervise the A&R staff in creating album concepts and packages for the clients of the RCA special products group.

Glam-rock band Ruby Slippers is now recording its debut album effort for New Renaissance Records at Dragon Studios in San Francisco. The band also recently signed a management contract with Ruthless Management.

Jem Records has announced the appointment of Bob Knickman to the position of production manager for the Jem Records Group of companies. In his new position, Knickman will oversee LP, cassette, compact disc, and videocassette manufacturing for Jem's Passport, Passport Jazz, PVC, and affiliated labels.

Owners Mark Nawara and Jim Sperandio have announced the formation of Chicago-based Ocean Records, which specializes in heavy metal acts. Diamond Rexx is the first act to be signed.

News

SOUNDTRACKS

Hooker-Stevens PolyGram Deal

by Murdoch McBride

LOS ANGELES—The film music supervision team of Jake Hooker and Rick Stevens has announced their representation of PolyGram's U.K.-based repertoire for exploitation in film music and television soundtracks. This arrangement comes just six months after Hooker-Stevens established their viable one-stop shop for music score and soundtrack supervision. By providing accomplished songwriters with a studio and their combined creative and executive skills, Hooker-Stevens have produced material for *Rocky IV*, *Fletch*, *Miami Vice*, *Iron Eagle*, *Remo Williams*, and other contemporary soundtracks.

The agreement between PolyGram and Hooker-Stevens is unique in that it marks the first time one of the majors has engaged outside specialists to exploit the potential of its current artist roster in the specialized field of film scores and soundtracks. Individually, Jake Hooker earned initial success as a manager and songwriter ("I Love Rock and Roll"), while Rick Stevens' long career in music includes eight years as vice president of A&R at PolyGram.

"We're stressing the in-house creative workshop," explained Jake Hooker, "because we really can give a producer, especially an independent producer, a situation where we can do a one-stop shopping deal for them.

"We can come up with material, demo it here, or make the ac-

tual master, with our team of writers and producers actively involved from the getgo, on a script level. Then we can take the material to the record company as businessmen, sell it, and make sure it gets promoted properly, tied in with the BIN network, and so on."

Stevens adds that "There are some great producers out there who may be able to get you one single, or one appropriate song. Yet they don't have the experience necessary to then go out and make the record deal for the film producer or the knowledge of how to use the international exposure medium to get the best exposure for the record and film, or how to track the *Billboard* reporters. We're out there making sure our record has a shot in the marketplace. As much as there is a lot of money to be made from a hit record, the film producer's real first goal is to be on MTV, and *The Tube* in England, and to be on the various TV shows that effectively are millions of dollars in free advertising for his film."

The PolyGram/Hooker-Stevens agreement was developed by Richard Ogden, managing director/Polydor Ltd.; Roger Ames, managing director/London Records; David Simone, managing director/Phonogram Ltd., as well as Jake Hooker and Rick Stevens. Their announcement also indicated that with regard to the Phonogram repertoire only, New York executive Jonathan Brett will serve as that label's representative for film and TV music exploitation. ■

AMERICAN DREAM



Superstar James Brown proudly displays his Platinum Record Award from the original motion picture soundtrack of *Rocky IV*, which contains his hit single, "Living in America." Making the presentation at the Fairmont Hotel in San Francisco are (from left) Tad Dowd, president, Rock 'n Roll Records; David Brokaw, Brown's manager; Ben Scotti, vice chairman of Scotti Bros. Industries; Rick Sweg, president of the Fairmont Hotel; the Godfather himself; Eddie Ray, JB's MC; and Scotti Bros. Records President Johnny Musso.

NACA Awards

Brian McGuire

WASHINGTON, DC—Ken Kragen, president of USA for Africa and executive producer of "We Are the World," was honored with the Harry Chapin Award for contributions to humanity by the National Association for Campus Activities at the organization's national convention in Washington, D.C.

After a process of nominations and balloting by NACA's membership of more than 1500 colleges, universities, and entertainment companies from across the country, John Cafferty & the Beaver Brown Band received the Major Performance/Contemporary Music Award. The Oak Ridge Boys won the Major Performance/Country Music Award. Other awards were presented to Edmonds Talbert Talent Consultants for Best Agency/Management, Sawyer Brown for Country Music, the Voltage Brothers for Contemporary Music, Regency for Jazz, Chick Corea for Performing Arts, and folk performer Barbara Bailey Hutchison in the Coffeehouse category. Comedic hypnotist Tom DeLuca was named Campus Entertainer of the Year.

The awards, presented annually since 1982, are designed to bring recognition to performers who devote a significant amount of time to the college market.

Showcase presentations this year included appearances by Southside Johnny & the Jukes, Buckwheat Zydeco, Don McLean, the Babylon Warriors, Riders in the Sky, the Nighthawks, and Stanley Jordan. ■

Whisky Opens

by Kenny Kerner

HOLLYWOOD—With the failure of its owners to rent or lease the space as an office building, Hollywood's Whisky a Go Go has once again opened its doors to local bands, with a new "pay to play" policy. One of the new promoters at the club, We'z Booken Promotions, suggests that interested bands send tapes to the attention of Bonnie Sarnelli or Jessica Walter, 1159 N. Genesee #2, West Hollywood, CA 90046. It should be noted that We'z Booken is not the sole promotion company for the Whisky. ■

News

TELEVISION

Nashville Network Specials

by Kenny Kerner

NASHVILLE—In celebration of its third anniversary, the Nashville Network has scheduled a series of concert specials in April with performances by many of country music's top stars—including Hank Williams, Jr., the Oak Ridge Boys, Willie Nelson, George Strait, Ray Charles, and Rosanne Cash. The specials will emanate from some of the largest C&W venues in the country—Nashville's Grand Ole Opry, New York's Madison Square Garden, the Houston Livestock Show & Rodeo, Willie Nelson's own Honky Tonk, the Austin City Opera House, and the Convention Center of Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

TNN's third anniversary specials, scheduled during the last two weeks of April, will be promoted through a major ad campaign in trade and consumer publications, in addition to radio and outdoor advertising.

The special programming will begin on April 16th with *Hank Williams Jr. & Friends*. This one-hour concert takes place at the Grand Ole Opry in Nashville and will also feature the Forester Sisters, Randy Travis, Pam Tillis, and Williams' group, the Bama Band. *Hank Williams Jr. & Friends* will air on April 16th & 17th.

New York's Madison Square Garden is the setting for *Hats Off to Country*, a one-hour special airing April 17th & 18th. Hosted by Charley Pride, this special stars Alabama, Terri Gibbs, Larry Gatlin & the Gatlin Brothers, Mac Wiseman, the Johnson Mountain Boys, Johnny Rodriguez, and Janie Fricke.

Taped before a record-setting crowd of 47,000 at the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo, George Strait stars in another special entitled *Strait From the Heart of Texas* which airs on April 19th. Strait will perform such songs as "Fool Hearted Memory" and "A Fire I Can't Put Out."

Continuing with its series of specials, TNN will present *The Mandrell Sisters & Family*, an in-depth look at the private lives and professional secrets of the Mandrell sisters. The special will look into a private recording session, a fashion photo shoot, and a tour of Barbara's and Louise's lakeside homes. The two-part special will air on April 22nd and 23rd.

The Willie Nelson Special air-

ing on April 23rd and 24th marks the very first time that Nelson and Ray Charles have performed together onstage. Nelson and Charles will perform their hit duet, "Seven Spanish Angels," which was taped live at Nelson's Austin Opera House.



Willie Nelson, Ray Charles

On April 24th and 25th, TNN will air *Country Rock*, a one-hour concert featuring the Oak Ridge Boys, Rosanne Cash, and Charlie Daniels live at the Pine Bluff Convention Center. Many of the songs which were milestones in the careers of these artists, such as "Seven Year Ache" by Rosanne Cash, "Devil Went Down to Georgia" by Charlie Daniels, and "Elvira" by the Oak Ridge Boys will be performed during the special. ■

Voice Schools

by Lawrence Henry

LOS ANGELES—David Kaufman, Los Angeles-based voice teacher, describes himself as the "principal executive and fund raiser" behind the School of the Natural Voice, an in-progress attempt to recreate the classic schools of Italian *bel canto* singing.

"The thing we need to create in the public," says Kaufman, "is an understanding once again of what the sound of a completely natural voice is like."

Kaufman describes that voice as "one which effortlessly soars to any pitch in the regular register, does exquisite *mezzo de voce* from soft to loud to soft with any kind of coloring desired, and has an essentially disembodied character."

Persons interested in participating in the organization of the School of the Natural Voice, in studying at the school, or in contributing to it, may contact David Kaufman, 5962 Chula Vista Way, Los Angeles, CA 90068, phone (213) 466-6901. ■

Coliseum Set to Host "The Concert That Counts"

by Kenny Kerner

LOS ANGELES—The Concert That Counts, a major musical event to promote achievement and drug awareness, will be broadcast live around the world from the Los Angeles Coliseum on April 26th, according to an announcement made by Global Media, Inc., promoters of the show.

Although the goal of the concert is awareness and not fund raising, after all the production costs are recouped, any additional monies will be distributed by the board of directors to non-profit drug-awareness organizations. Further funds may be raised through the sale of concert programs and T-shirts.

Tony Verna, one of the founders of Global Media (the company that produced and directed Live Aid), had these comments regarding the event: "Through global television, we have the technology to cross cultural and governmental boundaries, and by coming together, we

can accomplish what all leaders and parents want—a better life for our children, for the next generation."

It is estimated that over 100 countries around the world will carry the television broadcast, which will reach well over three-fourths of the TV sets throughout the world. The concert has already been cleared for telecast in West Germany, Japan, Hungary, Austria, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Norway, Iceland, and Yugoslavia. Orbis Communications, Inc., will be handling the syndication station clearances in the United States. The concert is also expected to be carried live on radio, internationally.

At presstime, the initial list of confirmed talent for the concert included Mr. Mister, John Denver, Aretha Franklin, James Brown, Toto, Bon Jovi, the Bangles, X, Berlin, Quiet Riot, David Foster, Animation, Marillion, the Fixx, the Gap Band, Oingo Boingo, Black N' Blue, the Hoodoo Gurus, and Dennis De Young. ■



by Kenny Ryback

Listed below are local bands currently being played on Southern California AOR/MODERN MUSIC radio stations. New additions to the playlist being broadcast on a regular rotation are marked with an *. In addition, selected local talent featured on specialty shows are noted.

KROQ

Pandoras
Stan Ridgway
Animation
Felony

91X

Black Flag*
American Girls*
Oingo Boingo
Animation
Wall of Voodoo
Bangles
Mr. Mister
Stan Ridgway

KLOS 95.5

AMERICAN ROCK & ROLL FM

Dokken
Local Music Show
Lixx Array
Sound Barrier
Innocent Tongues
Cycles
Satellites

MEMPHIS

Dokken
Great White
Jeff Paris

KNAC

PURE ROCK
105.5
Keel*

Lizzy Borden*
Hurricane
W.A.S.P.
Stryper
Autograph
Black N' Blue
Great White
Dokken

Pure Rock Local Show
Legs Diamond
Guns N' Roses
Xeron
Critical Mass
London

101 KGB FM

Bangles*
Dokken
Mr. Mister
Jeff Paris
Homegrown Hour
Private Domain
Monroes
Lazer Eyes
Mojo Nixon
Stress

FINE TUNING:

KMET'S NEW LINEUP: When you woke up last Monday and missed the familiar voice of Jeff Gonzer (over a decade on the station), you knew something was up. Then, no "Jugs here," and driving home you thought, "Where's Skyboy? Is this 94.7 or what?" Yes it is, and here's who you're listening to now:

6 a.m.-10 a.m. Denise Westwood & Pat Kelly
10 a.m.- 2 p.m. Cynthia Fox
2 p.m.- 5 p.m. David Perry
6 p.m.-10 p.m. Pat Martin
10 p.m.- 2 a.m. Sky Daniels
2 a.m.- 6 a.m. Deirdre O'Donoghue
Weekends Jack Snyder, Phil Hendry

WHAT'S IN A NAME—SAN DIEGO-STYLE: Last issue we listed L.A. radio's slogans for you. This week let's check out "America's Finest City"—San Diego's radio scene. (With special thanks to Katy Manor, mistress of 91X's Breakfast Club, for her assistance in compiling this list.)

XTRA-AM: "Classic Oldies" / 91X-XTRA-FM: "On the Cutting Edge of Rock" / KGB-FM: "Rock & Roll 101KGB" / XHRM: "Better Music" / XHTZ: "Hit FM" / KWLT: "K-Lite" / KSDO-AM: "The Information Station" / KSDO-FM: "Hot Hits" / KFMB: "B100" / KPQP-AM: "Music of Your Life" / KJQY: "K-Joy" / KLZZ: "Class Radio" / KCBQ: "San Diego Spells Country With a Q" / KSON: "More Music, Better Variety" / KYXY: "Kicksy" / KFSD: "San Diego's Classical Music Station."

944 PORSCHE TO GO: You don't even have to listen anymore to win a Porsche from KLOS. The station's Cool Patrol is on the loose, simply asking people on the street what their favorite radio station is. If it's KLOS, the lucky dog will become a key qualifier, with a chance to score a new 944!

LOCAL NOTES

Compiled by
Bud Scoppa &
Kenny Kerner

Contributors to this section include Sue Gold and Kevin Henry

KIIS 5 P.M. AM



THE ENVELOPE, PLEASE: Danny Eifman, lead singer for Oingo Boingo, takes a dip in the more than three-and-a-half-million cards and letters sent in by KIIS-FM listeners during a radio promotion in which "the high school that sends in the most entries wins a free Oingo Boingo concert!" The winning school, Fountain Valley High, sent in over 500,000 cards. Eifman is being held at the KIIS-FM studios until he personally answers every entry by hand.

CONFIRMATION: Last year's debut album by the Firm was one of the most mediocre efforts in recent rock history—and both Jimmy Page and Paul Rodgers will concur. Though "Radioactive" received lots of airplay, the album in general suffered from a lack of originality and featured the worst-ever version of the Righteous Brothers classic, "You've Lost That Lovin' Feeling." With their current *Mean Business* album, the Firm has finally taken a step in the right direction. The band will combine material from both LPs during their Southern California concerts at the Forum on May 22nd, and Pacific Amphitheatre on May 23rd.

BENEFIT ON 45: Veteran Los Angeles rockabilly singer Ronnie (don't call me Lonnie) Mack has released a new single on the Lonesome Town Label. Entitled "My Best Friend (A Tribute to Ricky Nelson)", the song was written back in 1977 to celebrate Nelson's 20 years in music. Proceeds from the sale of this record will be donated to the families of Nelson's bandmembers and to the Ozzie Nelson Memorial Cancer Fund. Record can be purchased at Tower Sunset, Rhino Records in Westwood, and Be Bop Records in Reseda.

Q: IS THERE A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ASCAP & BMI? Sartorially speaking, yes. BMI's Allan McDougall (left) sports a silver Reynolds Wrap number (available at Hyper Hyper in Kensington High Street), while ASCAP's Todd Brabec blends a classic suede dinner jacket with a kicky print shirt. *Awright, dudes!*

SUICIDAL SOLUTION: Suicidal Tendencies is the latest in a series of musical guests to have taken part in the filming of a *Miami Vice* episode. (Didja hear Chris Isaak's "Dancin'" during a bar scene the other night?) The band's cult classic "Institutionalized" is featured in an episode entitled "Zero Solution," which will co-star ST., along with Bianca Jagger. Ya know, this *Miami Vice* stuff just isn't news anymore! [So why even mention it, Kenny?—B.S.]

LONDON CALLING: Veteran L.A. band London was joined onstage at a recent Roxy show by Dio bassist Jimmy Bain for a rousing rendition of the group's "Where Are the L.A. Jets." Lizzie Grey and the rest of London are over at Sound City working on their new LP, which Bain is producing. The boys' *Non-Stop Rock* album just moved into the Top Five in Japan.

THE EX-IDOLMAKER: In our last ish, we told you that Billy Idol and manager Bill Aucoin have been keeping a very low profile—but we didn't really know *how* low until recently when we learned that Aucoin and Idol have severed their business relationship. It seems that Idol's management contract with Aucoin was to run through July of this year, but both parties decided it was in their mutual best interest to terminate the agreement a few months early. For the time being (until he hooks up with another manager), Idol inquiries must pass through his attorney, Stuart Silfin in New York.

COMMON BOND: During their recent tours of Europe and the U.K., drummers Todd Lane of Haven (left) and Motley Crue's Tommy Lee spent a few moments chatting during the taping of a TV interview for the *Music Box Power Hour Show*. Todd always thought he was taller than Tommy, so after the show he took Lee outside to cut him down to size.

BABY BOOMER PLUS: Adding to its successful Baby Boomer Classics series, JCI has come up with four new albums that represent the music of the Seventies. The LPs—*Electric Seventies*, *Love Seventies*, *Mellow Seventies*, and *Rockin' Seventies*—highlight everything from Grand Funk Railroad (remember them?) to Carly Simon all recorded from the original masters so the sound quality is excellent. If you're looking for that perfect Mothers Day gift, this could be it.

VAN HAGAR: Newly revamped Van Halen have just released their latest album and first with new lead singer Sammy Hagar. The LP, titled *5150*, is both the name of Edward Van Halen's home recording studio and the police lingo for "criminally insane." Van Halen tour dates begin on March 27th in Louisiana. Over at Camp David (Lee Roth), lotsa problems with the on-again-off-again *Crazy From the Heat* movie, which is now off again. Looks like a severe case of the sue-me-sue-you blues. David is expected to put the film on hold and start a national tour with his new band. And in case you haven't heard, DLR's new guitarist, Steve Vai, is hot, hot, hot in the film *Crossroads*, during which he engages in a guitar-war with Lightning Bolt Ralph Macchio. Movie is a must-see.

CALLING ALL BANDS: Any band that is interested in participating in the Eighth Annual Entertainment Buyer's Convention Showcase should get in touch with Stan Scott & Associates at (818) 244-8729. Event will be held on April 21st.

NEW ANTIX: Jace White, formerly of Antix, and bassist Dave Weeks have formed a new group called Serious Pleasure, which also includes drummer Paul Preshaw II and guitarist Mark Silver. Although there is no label affiliation, the band is about to hit the local club circuit.

LITTLE DRUMMER BOY: L.A.-based heavy metal act Savage Grace is looking for a new drummer. The band will soon begin recording their third LP and rehearsals for their summer tour of Europe. If you're a drummer and you're interested, write: Savage Grace, 232 S. Reeves Drive #101, Beverly Hills, CA 90212. Savage Grace is signed to Black Dragon Records, which is headquartered in Paris, France.

BIG WIGS: Usually, a film is helped when the soundtrack is composed by someone with a lot of clout—someone with chart credibility like Queen (*Highlander*), or Phil Collins and Lionel Richie (*White Nights*)—but in the case of *My Chauffeur*, the romantic comedy from Crown International, eight of the songs in the film were written by the Wigs, an unsigned bard out of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Film director David Beard saw the band at a local L.A. club and gave them a shot. Good news for the Wigs (who now have some soundtrack experience under their belts), but bad news for Crown International, which saw their film bomb!

FEELIES: Photographer Joe La Russo has graciously sent us a small sampling of the shots currently on display at the Cafe Le Mondrian in West Hollywood. His exhibit, entitled *Feel the Music*, features a collection of black & white photographs of jazz and R&B performers captured in live performance around the Los Angeles area. All photos were taken with existing stage light. James Brown and Fats Domino (shown here) represent only two of 28 artists photographed by La Russo. The exhibit will run through April 15th.

MAKING MUZAK: Rock star Ted Nugent made an offer to buy Westinghouse's Muzak Company for some ten-million dollars but was turned down. In rejecting the offer, spokesmen for Westinghouse claimed that the company would sell for a lot more when it goes on the bidding market. Why, you ask, would Nugent want to own a roomful of elevator music? "I wanted to buy that company in order to shelve the muzak for good," Nugent explained. "Muzak is an evil force in today's society. It causes people to lapse into uncontrollable fits of blandness and has been responsible for ruining some of the best minds of our generation."

ABOVE THE LAW: The city attorney's office recently filed eight counts of municipal code noise violations against the corporation that owns the Greek Theatre. The city alleges that on August 20th, 1985, at a Sting concert, the L.A.P.D. measured the noise level to be 59.1 decibels—14.1 points higher than the level allowed for that neighborhood. According to the law, the sound of music must be kept no more than five decibels greater than the "ambient" level. It's a good thing these guys didn't measure the decibel level at the Kiss/W.A.S.P. show.



Photos by Joe La Russo



Photo by Marilyn Wood



SILENT PARTNER: Peter McLean, producer of Men at Work's hits has formed a band called the City (didn't Carole King and Danny Kootch have a band that went by the same name?). McLean is not actually in the band, but he put it together, writes all the material, and produced the demos. (He will play keyboards on the album, though.) A deal is said to be imminent.

CLOSED PARTY: Kurzweil Music Systems Inc. of Waltham, Massachusetts, is coming to L.A. for four days of special workshops (April 16th-19th) to demonstrate the capabilities of its K-250, with special emphasis on studio applications and return on investment. Attendance is by invitation only. Contact the local Kurzweil dealer or call Carrie Anderson at Kurzweil: 1 (800) 447-2245 or (617) 893-5900.

CHOPPIN' DOWN THE OAK TREE: Everything was running fairly smoothly at the Universal Amphitheatre recently as one of funk's newest sex kittens, Sheila E., pranced around the stage to the thunder of familiar grooves. Some in attendance boogied unrestrained, others engaged in seat dancing, and still others yawned in boredom. But that was before Prince showed up. Sporting a conservative appearance, Prince got everyone off their backsides for a rousing version of Sheila E.'s hit, "A Love Bizarre," and then completely took over the show as he launched into his own "America." With Sheila now barely visible (and Morris Day being goofed on), Prince, the Revolution, and three singing/dancing body guards pumped out a smoldering version of the current chart hit "Kiss." And that's not all: During this number, Prince danced around the venue, slid across the stage, ripped off his shirt and sent the crowd into funk nirvana. So much for getting out early and beating the traffic. —KH

JUST AX: Dino's Revenge is looking for a permanent guitarist to join their band. If you're interested in applying, call Barry at the Musicians Union: (213) 462-2161.

CARVIN CORRECTIONS: Let's straighten out a few things re the last Hollywood Closeup on Carvin, okay? Firstly, the founder of the company is Lowell Carvin, not Howard. Secondly, while Carvin's Hollywood store uses Musicians Institute grads as instructors, the program wasn't developed jointly with M.I.

OUTA TNE BAG: If you've been wondering when his Purple Highness will don the old guitar and get back out on the road, try "sometime this summer" for starters. It looks as though Prince will tour in support of his forthcoming soundtrack album, *Parade*. In fact, the subject was broached by Prince himself after the Jets' recent Roxy show, when he suggested that the Minneapolis band open for him on several stadium dates. Sounds like a tour to us.

BITCHLESS: In our last issue, we jumped the gun and told you that Metal Blade Records and L.A. rock band Bitch would be working together. Apparently, that isn't the case at all.

HOLY ROLLERS: Have to put in a word about Stryper's Magic Mountain concert, which took place on one of the rainiest nights of the year. All the controversy as to whether these guys are rocking for God or themselves is really immaterial when you see how tight and professional they are. Stryper is one band that will very soon be snatched up by a major label. It's our guess that they'll also be able to sell out the Forum within a year. And while we're on the subject of religious rock, look out for Holy Soldier and Profit.

DRESSING UP: Todd Rundgren and Bill (Chud) Spooner mix it up, acappella-wise, during what is apparently an awards show of some sort.

SAY WHA?! Guess which local notables were seen schmoozing, together over cocktails at Cafe L.A. the other night. Alex Van Halen, Sammy Hagar, and Mr. Dave hisself! And after all those nasty things they've been sayin' about each other.

SEPTEMBER BUOY: After his devastating appearance on guest lead guitar throughout the Bangles' *Different Light* LP, Rusty Anderson has been signed to a record deal by Bangles producer/Columbia A&R man David Kahne. Anderson will work under the name of his former band, the Living Daylights. If the truth be known, Kahne first heard Rusty while the producer was attending one of those beer and cheese showcases at S.I.R. Bored by the band, Kahne was startled to hear an unimaginably complex guitar chord ringing out from across the hall. Without wasting a millisecond, Kahne sprang from his seat to find the source of the sound and surprised the young guitarist by naming the chord Rusty had just played. The two have been buddies ever since.

MIDI MEET: On May 17th and 18th, CAMEO (The Creative Audio & Music Electronics Organization) will present its Music Technology Expo at the New Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel. Industry segments will be concerned with Multitrack Recording, Electronic Keyboards (including MIDI and computers for music), Performance Sound Reinforcement, and Semi-Pro Half-Inch Video for Recording, Editing & Special Effects. There'll be a wealth of workshops, seminars, and demonstrations. Needless to say, numerous big manufacturers will be on hand with their hi-tech wares. Also needless to say, *MC* will honor this special occasion with a special issue on the Computer/Music Interface—cover date is May 12th. Interested parties should contact Gary Shay or Nick Paine (advertising), or Bud Scoppa (editorial) immediately.

DANTE'S INFERNO: Dante Bonutto's *Motley Crue: The Official Biography* is now available in paperback. Depicting the first five years of this L.A. supergroup, Bonutto's biography includes exclusive photos taken from Vince Neil's private collection. It's 96 pages of facts in color and black & white. This here's good reading, but it isn't likely to make the *Times*' Best-Seller list!

CONTRA-BAND: Nicaraguan-born songwriter/percussionist Jorge Bermudez has been very busy on the scene of late. He shared percussion duties with Paulino DaCosta on a cut entitled "Soweto" on the soon-to-be-released Jeffrey Osbourne album. Although in great demand for major recording sessions in town, Jorge has found time to see his biggest dream come to fruition—Bermudez Triangle, his own band, which will premiere at At My Place on Sunday, April 13. The stellar lineup includes noted songwriters Frank Musker and Elizabeth Laners, Cornelius Bum-pus on sax, Lyndsey Blair on guitar, Marc Wageningen on bass, Peter Bunetta on drums, Chuck Sabatino on keys and vocals, Steve Mitchell on synth, and Ron Powell on additional percussion. Don't miss this one.

FOSTER ET CETERA: Look for Grammy-winning producer David Foster's second solo album to be released any day now. It's an instrumental work, but then, so was his first solo effort (with the exception of two tracks). And eight out of those ten songs—with lyrics added—went on to become cover tunes, with Chaka Khan, Boz Scaggs, and Al Jarreau all scoring hits. Foster, meanwhile, is back in the studio working on Chicago's next project. Vocalist/bassist/songwriter Peter Cetera, who left the band last year, has been replaced by someone who, according to sources, "sounds more like Cetera than Cetera himself." (We'll wait until the band is ready before we release his name.) If all goes well with the project (there have been numerous conflicts in the studio), you can look for Foster to go on tour as opening act for Chicago this summer. —SG

VANITY KILLS (US): Our fave tan goddess here shows off her taut, paisley-encased thighs in preparation for the shooting of her "Under the Influence" vid-clip (from the new *Skin on Skin* LP on Motown). You goofed, Prince!

LADY KILLERS: No, it's not another James Bond movie, but rather a description of the compilation album from New Renaissance Records that will expose America's hottest female heavy metal groups. *Lady Killers* features selections from Blacklace, Hellion, Pantera, Jaded Lady, Syren, Deep Freeze, and others. The album, set for an early April release, will contain one song from each band, with a second song from Hellion and Deep Freeze appearing only on the cassette version.

HOT SPOTS: Were beginning to see evidence of a relatively new marketing approach by audio manufacturers—they're buying time on TV. To wit, Yamaha has produced a 30-second commercial advertising its new DX100 FM Digital Synth for use on network, local, and cable television; the spot's been running for just over a month now. Yamaha's trying to hook the youth market with this approach. The company describes its DX100 as an "entry-level" instrument; it carries a price tag of \$445. Meanwhile, NAMM, which represents music merchants, has begun test-marketing its "If you really love music, play it" TV spots with Yngwie Malmsteen in San Diego and Pittsburgh. If you're trying to get away from rock & roll, don't turn on your TV.



Photo by Dennis Keeley

But which one's Prince Valiant?

THE LONG RYDE TO ACCEPTANCE: Ignored at Home, This L.A. Band Takes the Scenic Route

by Steve Hochman

There it is in black and white in the pages of *Billboard*. No mistake about it. L.A.'s own Long Ryders, that mainstay of the new American rock festival, has placed its latest album, *State of Our Union*, near the top of the United Kingdom country music chart! There it sits, interloping in Kenny Rogersland with such other rocking stalwarts as Lone Justice's debut and John Fogerty's *Centerfield*, as well as several old Eagles albums.

What's more, the album (the band's first major-label effort) is on England's own Island Records and was recorded in England with English producer Will Birch at the helm. In fact, the band has had so much success in England that it has received the ultimate compliment from the British music press: negative backlash.

Ironically, at a time when red, white & blue flag-waving is at a peak, the vibrantly resurgent American rock music scene has found its strongest footing in Merry Olde. And the Los Angeles-based Ryders are about as American as they come. Their songs celebrate elements of the American iconography—lyrically and musically—with both nostalgic pride and contemporary criticism. Widely seen as heir to the Byrds/Burritos mantle (the "y" isn't there by accident, and

singer/guitarist Sid Griffin penned a recently published biography of Gram Parsons), the Long Ryders are that and much more.

That it took three years for the Long Ryders to be signed to a major label at all seems a mystery to some, but not to the band. "We felt we weren't ready and they felt we weren't ready," singer/guitarist Stephen McCarthy laughs of their earlier contacts with record companies. Like Griffin and bassist Tom Stevens, McCarthy still sports a Prince Valiant haircut that is nearly as much a band trademark as its sound, though the three fervently maintain that the coifs predated their meeting.

"Ever since the Long Ryders formed, we've always taken our time," adds drummer Greg Sowders, an animated conversationalist, pointing out that the Ryders' game plan is intended to keep them from being Knacks in the pan. "We've never made hasty decisions. Whatever success you achieve is more long-lasting if you take your time."

Take their time they did, honing their skills and becoming a tight, dynamic unit. Two well-received independent records and tireless touring gave them a solid grass-roots audience on both sides of the Atlantic as the once-underground American rock revival became a full-fledged movement. Finally, it was agreed that the time had come to explore wider horizons.

"Our last record [*Native Sons*] had been on the independent label, Frontier Records," Sowders explains. "Frontier did the best job they could, but we basically outgrew them. The record did as well as it could on an independent label. It got to the point where it just wasn't distributed to enough places. We would tour places where the record wasn't available, defeating the purpose of being on the road."

Though the Ryders had elicited some interest from a number of record companies in the States, it was during their tour of England and Europe last spring that they really began to draw serious offers. "For some reason, this American rock & roll thing was really catching on in Europe, and the whole thing started to get rolling," Sowders continues. "The [European] record companies, who seemed a little more in tune to what was going on—even in America—started getting kind of interested and approached us."

Still, the Ryders were wary of rushing the matter. "People who talked to us at the beginning of the tour, we thought, 'Well, gosh, we just showed up,'" Sowders recalls. "We'd done like two or three dates. There's really no reason to jump right into something. We thought, 'Let's wait and see by the end of the tour if the stakes go up.' And they did."

In the course of all this, the Ryders encountered a wide range of interest, as well



Photo by Ed Colver

Lewis & Clark, where are you? The Long Ryders (from left): Sid Griffin, Greg Sowders, Tom Stevens, Stephen McCarthy.

as a wide range of corporate styles, some nearly comical. McCarthy tells of one particularly memorable incident. "I won't say what label, but the head guy came into the room and we were all talking, and he said, 'Okay, you've got the Untouchables, the Rain Parade, and the Long Ryders. So is there a difference between these bands?'"

"It's hard enough once you get everything going and you're both working together to achieve any kind of success," Sowders says. "But having these guys that don't have any concept of what they're trying to do running your career is really scary to us."

After all the talking was done, the Long Ryders signed with London's Island, which had been interested in them from the beginning. "We really appreciated the fact that they were the first people to talk to us and they didn't just jump on the bandwagon at the end of the tour, like some of the other people did," Sowders says. "They were right there the whole time."

"Island seemed like they could do the best job," Sowders continues. "They understood the kind of music we were playing. They didn't tell us we had to have a top 40 AM radio hit with the very first record we released. Everything that we wanted to do they understood as far as touring, putting together album packages as opposed to a single with a bunch of filler. Our whole philosophy was real similar to what Island wanted to do. The guy we talked to, Nick Stewart [Island A&R, London] was pretty sympathetic, and we figured it made sense to go with Island."

"We picked our producer, we had a lot of

leeway on the cover and all this stuff," McCarthy says. "So it's like until we do something that really upsets them, they're going to stay out of our way. And my impression is that if they expected us to do something that would upset them, they wouldn't have signed us to begin with."

"They [Island] are not expecting amazing things on the first record," McCarthy says. "I think it came out better than they expected. I'm not saying we're going to be in the league with U2. I wouldn't be surprised if I never in my life play the Forum, and I wouldn't be disappointed if I don't. But they think down the line we'll be a contender."

Despite *State of Our Union's* success overseas, there seems to be no interest in rushing the Ryders to stardom here, as the goal of both band and label is steady growth rather than instant, transitory pop success. Thus far, the rousing single, "Looking for Lewis and Clark"—a hit in Europe—hasn't even been released here. "They sent out a twelve-inch version of 'Lewis and Clark' and 'Lights of Downtown' to the AOR stations just to test the waters," Sowders says. "They're not doing a commercial single right now, which is too bad, but what the hell!"

Even without a single in release, the Ryders intend to make sure that as many people as possible hear them, and a busy schedule is already set through June. First up is the band's first full U.S. tour in a year and a half, and their first under the wing of renowned Premiere Talent booking agency. Having completed a series of California concert dates, the Ryders are now in the midst of a

national tour that includes numerous dates as opening act for rising Welsh band the Alarm, beginning in April

"We've got to play for some people who have no idea what this American roots renaissance is about," Sowders says of the upcoming blitz. During those months the Ryders will also be seen starring in the latest American rock & roll commercial for Miller Beer.

With hardly time for a breath after the tour, the Ryders are set to record their next album in June (this time stateside), before returning to England for some festival concerts. "I think a big mistake a lot of hands have made is waiting too long for a follow-up album," Sowders says, noting that release is projected for around Labor Day. "It's not like the Stones who can go three years."

Having to plan ahead like that, Sowders acknowledges, is the one big adjustment that has been made for the bigger scale of being on a big label. "We used to just look a couple months ahead, but we do have to look at the whole year now."

"When we formed the Long Ryders, the main thing was we enjoyed playing together," Sowders continues. "We still do. The fact that we can make records and send them around the world and get paid for it is icing. We're just so glad to get the chance. So many of our friends never get a break. There's still that little element of luck. It would be really sad if one day it was all over and we hung it up and said, 'God, we never got the chance.' That would be hard to live with." ■

**FINEST QUALITY VIRGIN VINYL RECORD PRESSING
IN-HOUSE STATE-OF-THE-ART LACQUER MASTERING
COMPLETE FULL COLOR JACKET SERVICE
LATEST STATE-OF-THE-ART CASSETTE DUPLICATING
TOP QUALITY TAPE OF YOUR CHOICE
WHY NOT GET THE BEST**

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE

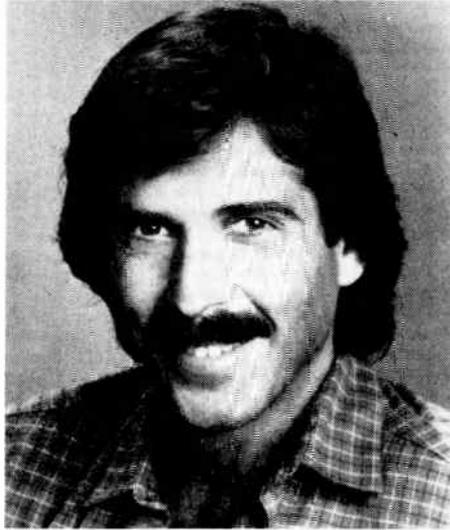
213-849-4671

ALSHIRE

CUSTOM RECORDS AND CASSETTES

1015 ISABEL STREET, BURBANK, CA 91510

BOBBY COLOMBY'S BS&TV: Ex-Drummer/A&R Man Fires Some Shots From His *Entertainment Tonight* Slot



Colomby practices his reaction shot.

by Sue Gold

Sometimes being the drummer for a big-time rock band just isn't enough. Just ask Bobby Colomby, former member of Blood, Sweat & Tears, and current music correspondent for the television show, *Entertainment Tonight*. Before joining *ET*, Colomby had made a name for himself not only as a musician, but also as a producer/A&R man at Epic and Capitol. He vacated his A&R directorship at the latter label a year ago in order to work in television.

"I'm actually more involved in the record business now than I was when I was at Capitol," Colomby says. "At Capitol, you could only deal with the groups that were signed with the label, and not even all of those. With this [job], I get a chance to meet, relate, and converse with all of the producers and people from the entire scope of the music industry. I think this makes me a better A&R man now than I've ever been.

"I can't think of anything I've ever done that I've enjoyed more than this," Colomby continues. "I'm not in awe of anybody. It's not, 'Oh my goodness, I'm going to meet...' but, 'I really like his music—I wonder what he's like.'

"It only gets hard when you really don't respect the artist and you're dying to say, somewhere in the interview, 'Look, I know you're awful, we know you don't really play, so how have you been fooling these people?' But there have been very few artists that I haven't liked. I've been pleasantly surprised so many times. A lot of artists who have appeared indifferent have tremendous passion when you talk to them, which [makes me] say to myself, as a producer of records, 'My God, I wish I could get that passion on a disc. Something is wrong; someone is not helping them.'"

Pat Benatar, the first person Colomby interviewed for *ET*, was very understanding, he admits. "At the time, I hadn't yet realized the concept of doing an interview with one point of view. When I went in there, I think we went through the story of her life, but she was very patient. It was like the difference between cutting tracks and knowing what the outcome is going to be on a record, and cutting tracks and... not knowing the concept of a mix."

Colomby, who'd been one of the most respected A&R men in the music industry, started feeling the need for a change well before he left his last job. "At Capitol, the last year and a half was very difficult," he admits. Working in a department like that can be very demeaning. You see, what happens at record companies, at large, is they will see a band that they think will take off and say, 'I'm going to work with them,' and they could be the least qualified [to do the job]. There's a racing for positions, where most people really haven't done anything in their careers to warrant them *having* that position. They have no musical background, they've never been involved with a success—or, if they have, it's usually like one in a hundred. And those people will display that one success story, while they virtually destroy the careers of hundreds of other artists.

"That's the problem with the system," Colomby pushes on: "Everyone is racing for that big hit. When it happens, the executives get very *impatient* with acts. They don't give them that much of a chance. When an act is associated with a particular A&R man, and he falls out of favor with the label and its executives,

the act suffers. Now, the label thinks there's nothing wrong with that, [but] the act may as well be working on death row. This is a harsh criticism, and I don't mean to point out any specific person, but there are just too many examples to overlook in this business."

Colomby has just the right example to illustrate his point: "Mr. Mister was unceremoniously dropped by Capitol Records. I will withhold the name of the individual, but I was told that these guys were *not capable* of writing a hit record. It was just a matter of this band being associated with me, and their success would not have made these other individuals look good because the band was associated with me and not them.

"Clearly, the person who said this does not know what he is doing. It's not as if this band woke up and *became* good—they've been quality writers and musicians from the beginning. The same person also said that this band will never make it because they're *too good*. I don't want to hear that. I want to hear that they're terrible—that their music should not be heard. *That's* why you drop a band. When's the last time [any] record company executive was on the streets? How does he know what's good enough?"

"So this particular person doesn't feel bad, Epic did the same thing [dropped Mr. Mister], but at least they waited for two albums. Epic simply gave up on the band; Capitol actually had specific reasons. They didn't just say, 'Gee, this ain't working.' They said, 'You're too good, you're not good enough, and you can't write a hit record.' I mean, they came up with specific reasons. That's a multimillion-dollar mistake!" Colomby explains.

"When you sit back and realize that, it really doesn't make this person out to be such an ogre, because everyone is entitled to one or a hundred honest mistakes. There was simply a lack of support at Capitol!"

Colomby feels another problem with record labels occurs when executives let personal feelings get in the way of the greater good. "There seems to be a difficulty for most labels to promote something they may not individually prefer, musically. The fact that a band like Mr. Mister is successful is because they're with a label that clearly believes in them musically. Capitol did not, because Mr. Mister did not represent the type of music that Capitol relates to.

"If you look at the American successes that they've had—and this is not just Capitol I'm talking about, but *every* label, really—when a label finds an act, develops them, and has success with them, that's how you can measure the



"Would you trust these guys with your equipment? I DO." Ike Willis—guitarist/vocalist with Frank Zappa

**AMERICAN MUSICAL
STORAGE & CARTAGE CO.**
24-HOUR SERVICE

"AA" Certified Alarm Systems
Highest Rating Granted

FULLY COMPUTERIZED
YOU PLAY THE MUSIC—
WE'LL TAKE CARE OF THE REST

(818) 506-STOR (818) 506-6688

"WE SELL WORRY-FREE LIVING TO THE MUSIC INDUSTRY"

INTRODUCTORY RATE: FIRST 8 HOURS

**\$ 20 per hr
24 track**

INCLUDES EXPERT CARING ENGINEER

SHEPHERD & JILL'S

**FAST FORWARD
RECORDING**

6428 SELMA AVE., HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

CALL: (213) 465-3457



taste of the label. Look at the label and those types of acts, and you know the personal taste of the individual that dictates the power at that record company. That's how things are done."

The former A&R exec admits that his perspective on the music industry has changed since he began working in TV. "What *ET* has done is remove many of my prejudices. We have a tendency to formulate opinions about artists because of something we imagined they said, or something we thought they said, and I really learned to hold off any judgment until I've had the chance to connect with them. You learn a lot by doing that," he says.

ET has also given Colomby a chance to meet artists that he admires. Sometimes, there's even a chance for a reunion.

"I played with Eric Clapton in New York 18 years ago," Colomby recalls, "but I lost touch with him. We had said hello through mutual friends, but I hadn't seen him in all these years until *ET*. That was probably the best interview I've done, because it wasn't an interview, it was a homecoming. We had a chance to sit and talk, and at times we forgot there were cameras on. It was heartwarming to see him very together. When I knew him, he was almost like a monk.

"There's a band called Wang Chung that I really liked. I interviewed them for *ET* and they were the greatest. When the quality of the people is as high as the quality of the music, it's a wonderful feeling. I was more enthralled with them after meeting with them.

"Another person I was very impressed with," he continues, "is Rick Springfield, whose only problem is that he's too good-looking, so people have difficulty taking him seriously."

And who would he like to interview?

"Michael Jackson. We were very good friends and I haven't seen him in a very long time. There seems to be a *moat* around this guy. When I knew him, he was really one hell of a terrific kid.

"I have never interviewed Prince. I think he may be one of the few geniuses of our time. I'm saying this when it's probably not fashionable, and when there seems to be a tendency to use him as a target for a lot of unfortunate comments, but you cannot overlook his musical brilliance. He's a very talented individual, so I would like to spend time with him talking about his music. I really don't care who he slept with."

Colomby now gets his A&R rocks off by acting as a consultant for television, films, and EMI/Manhattan Records. "EMI/Manhattan is a New York-based company with a great deal of activity going on. Most of the personnel at the label are friends, and musically I find myself in sync with the general direction of that label.

"In my work for TV and films," he explains, "I help to organize and put people together for certain projects. Whereas a musical supervisor does this on a regular basis, I come in and offer more of the trade input than the hours and everyday stuff."

Another thing Colomby does on the side, when time allows, is producing. He has already produced such artists as America and Pages (the previous incarnation of Mr. Mister). "I will still [produce], but being a bit on the spoiled side, I don't do it to pay the rent. I do it because I feel I can be creative and a contributor to the project. If it's something I know could be mutually beneficial, then that's the kind of project that I want to do."

Colomby feels his background as a musician benefits the artists he interviews. "I stopped playing the drums the exact moment it became a job, but I wish many times that when I was doing interviews back then, that I had someone who I had spoken to who understood what I was saying. What's nice now is when you have a rapport with the artist, and then you don't have to stick to the obvious answers and you can have them talk about other things. It's nice to have an interviewer who can relate to what you are saying.

"I remember my first [interview] experience was doing an awards show where a group of reporters were shouting out questions. I had great difficulty with that. In the first place, I find it very rude. But today, I do have the distinct advantage of knowing [a lot of] artists, so they will look at me and say, 'Yes, Bobby, what is it?'

"I wasn't going to admit [this, but] when I'm interviewing a composer and I sense the 'I'm the star and you're the lowly reporter' attitude, there's something screaming inside of me, 'Look asshole, I sold more albums in my life than you will ever hope to sell—show some respect!'" Colomby collects himself. "There really have been very few, though.

"I have noticed many times, when I go into the interview, there's a certain vibe that I get from the artist: When they find out I used to be in BS&T, they become a different person. They say, 'Oh, hi, man, I have your record. My mom was a big fan of yours...'" Colomby smiles. "I know, I slept with her."

You can take the boy out of rock & roll, but you can't take rock & roll out of the boy. ■



**SUCCESSFUL RECORD PRODUCTION: 999,000 UNITS SOLD IN 1985
ALSO — FILM SCORING — FEATURE FILMS: 5 MAJOR RELEASES**

**MOUNTAIN VIEW FROM CONTROL ROOM
SECLUDED LOCATION • PRIVATE PARKING**

FEATURING

- Trident Series 80-B Console, 54 Channels EQ in Monitor Section, Automated for Computerized Mixdown
 - MCI JH-114 24-Track With Autolocator III
 - Otari MTR-12 1/2" 2-Track — Mixdown Machine
 - Otari 1/4" 2-Track — Mixdown Machine
- Publison Infernal Machine 90 — The New State-of-the-Art Sampling, Harmonizing, Delay & Reverb From France
 - Lexicon PCM 70

CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST OF OUTBOARD GEAR

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR EXPERT ENGINEERS AND COMPETITIVE RATES

PROJECT RATES AVAILABLE

762-0707

GETTING A RECORD DEAL: The Long & the Short of It

by Lawrence Henry

*I got the record executive, record executive blues. . .
I been around a lotta years. I really have paid my dues.”*
—Catfish Hodge, “Record Executive Blues”

When You're Hot, You're Hot

“The first time anybody saw this band, there was an army of A&R people from all over.”

That's Stu Sobol talking, describing one of the first showcase appearances of Little America. There are a lot of “firsts” behind that statement. Sobol and partner Julie Shy formed Entourage Management around Little America—their first clients. This is Little America's first real shot at the record business. And they've apparently done everything right first time out of the chute.

Little America is a four-man guitar band, newly signed to Geffen Records (and to the Triad booking agency), with their first album due out in June. Bandmembers include Mike Magrisi, bass and lead vocals; Andy Logan, lead guitar; John Hussey, rhythm guitar; and Custer, drums.

How'd they do it? It *sounds* simple:

“[Julie and I] were the only two people at the first gig they ever played,” Sobol says. “At that point, it was a brand-new band with great songs. But they needed to have time to put it together.”

“We needed an objective view,” guitarist Logan says now, describing that time (September, 1985). “[We needed] somebody on the outside to say, ‘Hey, this isn't as good or as cool as you think it is.’”

“It's like we couldn't see the forest for the trees,” adds lead singer Magrisi. “We were bangin' our heads in a room all days, going, ‘Is this any good?’ We wouldn't have any objective viewpoint. [So] we did it like a business. We talked about everything. [Stu and Julie] wanted it really bad, and we wanted it really bad, so we all worked together toward that.”

As Sobol tells it, “The whole idea from the beginning was to get signed to Capitol. They spent a year getting to know the people at Capitol.

“I worked [on the contract] in the [Capitol] A&R department, but nobody [there] knew about this band I managed. Instead, we went through the *back* door. We had the promotion department, the press department, artist relations—[we had] all these people come down to the shows and get to know the band. We had parties. We played softball with 'em. And all of a sudden the A&R department started coming to me out of nowhere: ‘What's this band you're managing?’ I never said anything to them, but it worked out perfect.”

Capitol producer Paul Sabu recorded a three-song demo, later expanded to five songs at Capitol's request.

“We hooked up five showcases, beginning with the Music Machine,” Sobol continues. “We had hoped by the fifth showcase that we could have enough interest to get a deal by 1986.”

Little America had a firm offer from Geffen by the end of its first show.

Capitol's interest dragged somewhat, so Sobol and Shy invited Geffen and Chrysalis representatives (the band selected the companies) to the first gig “to light a fire under [Capitol's] ass.”

Music Connection club review editor S.L. Duff, a former colleague of Sobol's, adds this perspective: “When things were starting to slow down—which they definitely can do when you're negotiating with Capitol Records—they

started getting the interest out to a few other people. Then when these other people show up and saw half the fucking staff of Capitol Records sitting around buying beer and listening to this band, everyone freaked out. It created its own excitement.”

The excitement paid off. “By the end of the first showcase,” Sobol says, “we had two firm offers.” Tom Zutaut and Teresa Ensenat of Geffen signed Little America.

The objective interaction between band and management apparently paid off, too. According to Sobol, “One of the things that every A&R person and every publisher who came to see the band said is that they can't believe they came to a show and didn't see one throwaway.”

It seems to have worked as simply as that for Little America. Why doesn't it work that way for everybody?

When You're Not, You're Not

Hot Food to Go is a five-person band with airplay (KMET, KNAC, KROQ, and KXLU; national exposure for their single, “I Get Weird,” on the Dr. Demento Show), record sales (*Dr. Demento's Mementoes*, Jem Records; *Hollywood Girls Album*, Mystic Records; and their own picture disk, *Fries*, Erika Records), five years of experience. . .

And no recording contract.

Two years ago, Carole Childs of Geffen Records “was very interested in the band, and had asked to come and see a live performance,” according to drummer Bob Ernest. The band's then-lead singer picked that moment to leave. “We had to put together a new group,” Ernest says. Geffen's interest dissolved. “You have your shot at it, and if you blow it, you blow it. You gotta be ready when the timing's right.”

That misfortune did allow the band to grow, but at the same time forced them to seek a whole new audience. “We got stuck in one particular idiom—the novelty thing—and it was pretty difficult to break away from that,” Ernest says now. “Having a new band and a new sound meant almost starting from scratch.”

Hot Food to Go has just recorded a new album, *Adrenalin Drum*, displaying the ferociously androgynous vocal talents of new singer Laura Burgo and a modified, Oingo Boingo-ish new sound. Keyboard player/guitarist/composer John Christenson snatched studio time wherever available to record the album during a chaotic year of employment at doomed Roeshire Records (the band barely escaped having their equipment impounded by

JUNIPER STUDIOS 16-24 TRACK



(818) 841-1249
RATES START AT \$33/HR.

Rate Includes:
MCI 2 Track
MCI 24 / 16 Track
Amek-Matchless Console
Lexicon 224X Digital Reverb
JBL monitors, Yamaha NS10, EV100 Mon.
Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser Mics
Korg/Delta Labs DDL
Eventide Harmonizer
MXR Pitch Transposer
Limiters, Noise Gates
Aphex Aural Exciter
Full Drum Kit/Synthesizers
Steinway “A” Grand
DX-7
2 Isolation Rooms
Live Chamber, Large Control Room
VIDEO INTERLOCK



B. J. GILLIS-STUCKEY
Commercial & Investment Division
(818) 789-2200

YOUR REAL ESTATE NEEDS ARE PARAMOUNT

receivers in the Rocshire bankruptcy). The album has not yet been pressed.

Both Christenson and Ernest voice familiar gripes about the record industry. "You can't get a track record unless they hear you, but they don't want to hear you unless you have a track record," Christenson sulks. Ernest agrees: "I think the only band I ever heard of that was signed just from sending in a tape was Tom Petty."

"Image—that's a real significant hurdle," Christenson continues. "If you're doing real well, everybody says you're great, but if you're not, everybody beats you up."

Ernest: "Trying to be a big-name drawing band is very hard. Those people tend to be a part of a [homogenized] process. They're people from bands that have been famous in the past, and who have contacts."

Christenson: "[Bands] are all busy trying to sound like each other. Each one is copying the band that just got signed."

Ernest: "A lot of people who sign bands, I think, don't really know that much about music, but go to see what other people are talking about."

"It gets old after a while," says Christenson, "but you just think, 'I'll keep hittin' the wall, hittin' the wall—eventually it's gonna crack and fall down.'"

For Hot Food to Go, the wall has begun to develop a crack or two. Music business lawyer Frank Rieson of Alter Ego is currently shopping the band's tape in Japan; they have signed a limited-time, limited-territory agreement with Rieson to try to sell their album in Europe (where *Adrenalin Drum* aroused considerable interest at the MIDEM Show in Paris). State-

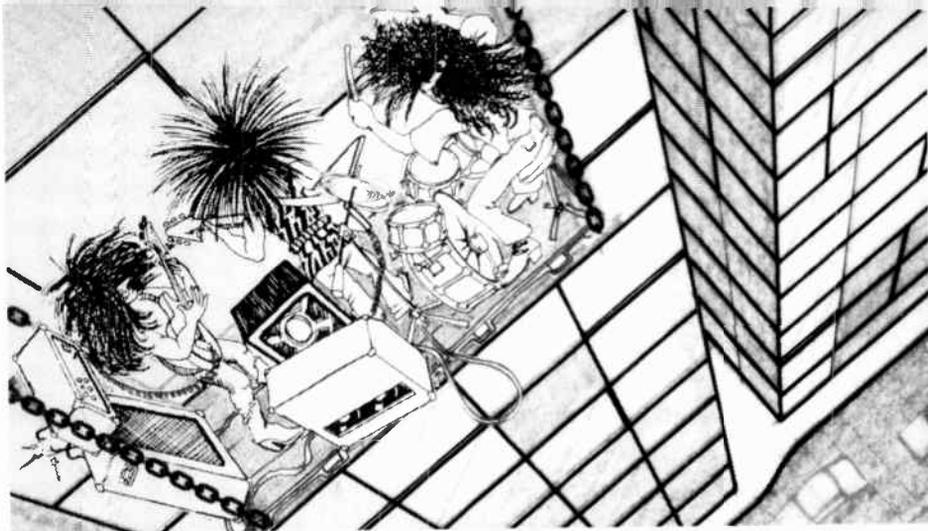


Illustration by Ron Fritcher

side, the band is determined to carry their own efforts as far as possible before signing any deals with anyone. But they won't sign just any deal.

According to Ernest, "We could make deals with some small independent labels that aren't going to do any good. We could get the record pressed, but it would just sit on a shelf. So we've been approaching attorneys, because they have a better chance at shopping a deal. They can get in doors."

Allowing for the usual headaches of playing clubs, the band is doing well on the showcase scene, where, says Ernest, "We can work just about as often as we like. With this band, it's the first time I've actually had clubowners call me and ask us to come back and play."

So the wall may have cracked, but it hasn't fallen down yet. In fact, Ernest laughs, "Our

wall is covered with rejection slips from every record company you can think of."

And for Hot Food to Go, the process isn't simple at all.

The View From the Top

"I think the best way to get signed is to go out and work real hard and build up a real strong local reputation," says Bob Merlis, vice president, director of publicity for Warner Bros. Records. "The best possible thing is to get a well-known manager who has a good track record, and have him do the hard part. Who you know is the name of the game, more than anything else."

Merlis also points out the importance of media attention, citing the example of Lone Justice. "Writers decided they liked them, for

22 ►

IMPORTANT

TO ALL RECORDING STUDIO OWNERS AND MUSIC PRODUCTION PROFESSIONALS

Kurzweil Music Systems, Inc. is presenting in Los Angeles a series of special Comprehensive Kurzweil 250 Capabilities Demonstrations from April 16-19, 1986.

These intensive demonstrations will focus on the latest developments in the Kurzweil 250 with particular emphasis on studio applications and return on investment.

This is not just a seminar. You will have an opportunity to meet one-on-one at your convenience with Kurzweil factory professionals.

For more details, call or visit one of your local Kurzweil sales agents:

GUITAR CENTER 7425 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood (213) 874-1060, George Lampos
GUITAR SHOWCASE 3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose (408) 377-5864, Tom Siebenthal
FANCY MUSIC 744 State St., Santa Barbara (805) 963-3505, Bob Fanara
LEO'S PRO AUDIO 5447 Telegraph Ave., Oakland (415) 653-1000, Ron Webb
LUMA SONICS 23316 Burbank Blvd., Woodland Hills (818) 703-8348, (213) 259-3206, Michael Maraldo
NEW WORLD AUDIO 4877 Mercury, San Diego (619) 569-1944, Scott Garside
WEST L.A. MUSIC 11345 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles (213) 477-1945, John Eganhouse

Or send your business card to Carrie Anderson at

KURZWEIL

Kurzweil Music Systems, Inc. • 411 Waverley Oaks Rd. • Waltham, MA 02154 • (617) 893-5900

CAREER MOVES: The Chart Challengers

Photo by Arthur Elgort



DREAM ACADEMY *Lives Out a Fantasy*

by Steve Hochman

“With a bullet?” asks Nick Laird-Clowes of Warner Bros. Publicity Director Bob Merlis. They’re standing in the hall outside Merlis’ office at the company’s Burbank headquarters with WB New York publicist Karen Moss. “With a bullet!” Merlis confirms, as Laird-Clowes reacts like a kid just given a new puppy.

What’s got Laird-Clowes, Merlis, and Moss so excited is that the latest record charts have come in with the news that “Life in a Northern Town,” the first single from the debut album by Laird-Clowes’ band the Dream Academy, has just jumped 15 points. The effusive London native, clearly enjoying the first stages of international success, giddily relates how Wham man George Michael had phoned him shortly before he left England for this U.S. interview tour. He begins to ponder the possibility of Wham-like stardom, going so far as to try out some dance moves a la Wham’s “Wake Me Up Before You Go Go” video.

Before Laird-Clowes goes too far with thoughts of teenyboppers clawing at his black velvet coat and pants, he collects himself. Matinee idollom is one dream this academician is not pursuing intently, as a listen to the Dream Academy’s eponymous debut album will confirm, though the thought has crossed his mind (not to mention those of WB staffers).

“We have been here and there marketed in weird ways, a sort of young band,” says Laird-Clowes, who looks somewhat younger than his age of 28. “They [the record company] thought at one point, ‘Oh, a matinee idol! The teenybopper audience!’ Well, that’s fine, they buy records as well and why shouldn’t they hear good music? But I don’t want to be seen obviously as a teenybopper band. I mean, it’s mad; we’re a bit too old for that. We’re going to let them down if they want us for a pop point of view. We’re about something else.”

What the Dream Academy is about is, according to Laird-Clowes, trying “to do something a bit different and keep it experimental. Obviously we’re very serious about what we do and put a lot of us—as much as we can—into it, so it has depth.”

On the other hand, the Dream Academy, which also includes co-composer/keyboardist Gilbert Gabriel and oboist/arranger Kate St. John, is starting to seem like a pretty good candidate for pop stardom, as “Northern Town” has ridden its bullet into the Top Ten, with the album not far behind. Kind of like “Penny Lane” without drugs, the song’s sunny nostalgia and unusual orchestral textures, colored by St. John’s oboe and centered on its “Ah hey ma ma ma” chorus, seem to have set up sympathetic vibrations in a wide range of people and become the surprise hit of the season.

Actually, stardom isn’t too alien to Laird-Clowes (mind if I call him Nick from now on?). He’s always been surrounded by it. Ex-Pink Floyd guitarist David Gilmour, who co-produced much of the Academy album, has been a close friend of Nick’s since the two met on a Greek beach

Laird-Clowes and team. What’s a nice girl like Kate doing in a somber band like this?

in 1978. Super-producer Joe Boyd (R.E.M., Richard Thompson, 10,000 Maniacs) oversaw the career of Nick’s prior band, the Act. Paul Simon tutored him in music theory and pop sensibilities. Actress/model Kelly LaBrock (*Weird Science*) is an old girlfriend.

Despite these well-heeled connections and his own artistic ambitions, Nick seems refreshingly humble and eager to please. He’s an unabashed fan of a number of musicians he’s had the honor of working with, awed by the talents among which he works. One gets the impression that his road to stardom is turning out to be a trip through his hall of fame.

To Nick, the biggest sign of his success is not in the record charts, but in the fact that he has been able to bring attention to the work of his idol, Nick Drake. Drake, an English singer, whose music often draws comparisons to Van Morrison for its emotional power, died tragically in 1974 at age 26 of an overdose of anti-depressant medication. Since that time, his music has been the property of only a small cult, of which Nick is a leading member.

“I think that his experimentation with strings and jazz instruments, jazz musicians—though he was primarily a folk singer—was really inspiring,” he says in reverent tones. “That taught me that if you write a song, you can dress it up how you want—purism be damned. You can take it any which way.” Not surprisingly, “Northern Town” is dedicated to Drake. Surprisingly to Nick, though, the gesture has had considerable impact by which he can measure his own success.

“The funny thing was there was a tremendous resurgence in England of interest in Nick Drake when our record hit because of our dedication,” he says. “They were playing him on the radio, people were writing to the radio saying, ‘I never knew anybody else cared about him!’ And then I found myself doing interviews about him, which was very odd. And then Island put out a compilation record of his tracks and dedicated it to us, which is unbelievable!” All this, Nick notes, happened in the short space of three months.

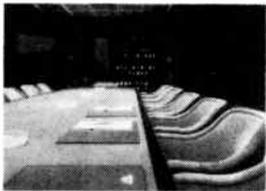
The journey to this point began several years ago when, frustrated with the limits of the more conventional Act, he and Gabriel struck out into new territories. “We started with just the string machine and acoustic guitar,” Nick recalls. “We started thinking, ‘What if we added some real orchestral instruments to that? Instead of synth-pop, we could have this sort of warm, organic sound.’”

“We tried loads of different things—violins, harp, flute—until we met Kate,” he continues. “And she introduced us to a few of her friends who

A LA CARTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Need help with your career? Now you can select as few or as many business and personal management services as your current career and budget require.

An association of record industry professionals available on an a la carte fee basis to help you with your career needs. Whether you're making your 1st demo or 1st million in royalties. No project too big or small. Career consultation only \$100.



CALL NOW FOR APPT.

- Artist development
- Career planning
- Demo tapes
- Promo Packages
- Record contracts
- Publishing services
- Business agreements
- Royalty audits
- Accounting & taxes
- Publicity & promo
- Computer services
- Limos, Lear jets
- And much more

RICHARD POIRIER & ASSOCIATES

3599 Cahuenga Blvd. West • Universal City • (213) 969-2629

Los Angeles Recording Workshop

5287 Sunset Boulevard.
Hollywood, CA 90027
(213) 465-4254

RECORD PRODUCING PROGRAM

SOUND REINFORCEMENT PROGRAM

RECORDING ENGINEERING PROGRAM

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND STUDIO TOUR. CLASSES START APRIL 21

by Ben Brooks

played cello, tympanis, and all that. By the time we got the deal, those people had left the band. It was too difficult to remain financially solvent while we were struggling. It wasn't so important to them as it was to the three of us."

Work on the album was begun with production from Gary Langan (a cohort of the heralded Trevor Horn), but his big techno approach proved not quite right (though a couple of his cuts made it to the album). Ultimately, the bulk of the album was done with Gilmour.

"He got me over a lot of hurdles. He just wants you to do it," Nick says of Gilmour. "His attitude is, if you can't do it when you've had a lot of drinks and your mother's watching and the lights are on, you can't do it, so get used to it. And that helped us a lot."

The pastoral "Northern Town," written while Nick was living in Newcastle and working as a host for the British music television show *The Tube*, was first released in England last spring. "It got huge media attention, which was amazing," Nick says. "But by the time we had the hit, it turned on us, as it does in England, trying to drag us back down again. It's all a baptism of fire."

And now the song has cracked the commercial curtain stateside—no mean feat for such an intellectual, atmospheric song. Nick says that the first hints that such a thing might be possible came with the equally surprising (and gratifying) success of Kate Bush's "Running Up That Hill." "If that's breaking through right before us, it opens the door for things that aren't playing in the regular rock format," he comments. He also relates what the Dream Academy is doing to such American bands as R.E.M., whose Peter Dinklage guests on electric twelve-string on the Academy's song, "The Party."

How will success change our Nick? Don't look for a major difference. In fact, now that the Dream Academy has broken through in the U.S. without touring, tentative plans for a concert assault have been scrapped in favor of spending extra effort to assure that the follow-up album will be a top-quality effort.

Just as he stuck to his guns when people told him the Dream Academy's sound would never sell, he assures that the praise the band is garnering now will not sway his original artistic goals, either. "You must stick to your own when you achieve something."

And how is he sure he can stick to his own? "I'm my own worst critic," he concludes, adding with a laugh, "and biggest fan." ■

Several months back, a top 40 radio station in Houston, Texas, started getting huge phone response to an obscure single from an unknown group called Sly Fox; the station, 93Q, soon took the song to Number One. In the ensuing months, the rest of the country slowly got hip to the pounding drum beat and Beatlesque melody of "Let's Go All the Way."

If the story thus far seems like one of those classic Cinderella-record stories that you thought never happened anymore, you ain't heard *nothin'* yet. Sly Fox is an integrated male duo from New York whose novel single came out back in April of 1984. "The single initially had no run at all," says Sly *black* Fox Gary Cooper, a young veteran of George Clinton's P-Funk All-Stars and Bootsy's Rubber Band. "You just have to understand that during the time we came out, you had Tina Turner and Duran Duran. There were a lot of important projects out there that took precedence. [Capitol] had to take care of the priorities first."

If Cooper seems particularly understanding of his record label when Capitol apparently made little or no effort to break his record initially, it's probably because the boys in promotion certainly did jump on the bandwagon when "Let's Go All the Way" reared its head in Texas over a year and a half later. But what happened in the meantime?

During that time in pop limbo, Cooper and partner Sly *white* Fox Michael Camacho got a foreshadowing of the impending breakthrough as the Boogie Boys "borrowed" the irresistible drum-and-bass groove of "Let's Go All the Way" for their runaway novelty R&B hit, "Fly Girl." "We were in the studio cutting "Let's Go All the Way," says Camacho, "and the Boogie Boys—who are from New York and also on Capitol—popped in the studio and heard this track jumping with this boom-boom-cha, boom-boom-cha. They said, 'Ah, man, we like that groove—we'd like to put a rap on top of it.' So I said, 'Let's see if we can work this out where it's not a conflict.' We figured they'd go hand in hand eventually and work out for both of us. Because it's two different tunes, from one extreme to the other, if you break it down."

While the Boogie Boys were enjoying their success, Sly Fox had moved ▶

NON STOP

Music

PRODUCTION & STUDIO

WHEN YOU'RE READY

- ◆ Amek Console
- ◆ 3M 24 Track Deck
- ◆ 2 Rev 7's
- ◆ Tri-Stereo Chorus
- ◆ Lexicon Digital Reverb & Delays
- ◆ Eventide Harmonizer
- ◆ Yamaha Delays
- ◆ Bradshaw Guitar System
- ◆ Synths, Grand Piano
- ◆ Linn Drum Machine
- ◆ Compressors, Limiters, Gates
- ◆ Great Mics
- ◆ JBL, NS 10's, Aurotone
- ◆ Much, Much More...

818.891.1030 / 213.479.3411

Bet You Can't Wait To Get Your Hands On Us!

If you're looking for hands on training in Music Recording or Video Production, call us at (213) 666-3003 for a free brochure describing our Recording Program.

A COMPREHENSIVE 8 MONTH PROGRAM

Institute of Audio-Video Engineering

(213) 666-3003 Ext. 6

1831 Hyperion Ave., Dept. P, Hollywood, CA 90027



Let Sly Fox reclaim what the Boogie Boys have borrowed.

on to support their album's second single, the dance-oriented "Como Tu Te Llama?" But in the middle of that campaign, fate intervened and suddenly Sly Fox had a massive top 40 hit on their hands.

Cooper and Camacho were introduced to each other by producer Ted Currier. They met at a New York cafe, immediately after which they strolled across the street to an ice cream parlor and began singing for a gathering crowd of customers. "The owner kept shouting, 'I'll give you all the free ice cream you want if you keep singing,'" laughs Cooper. "That was the beginning of Sly Fox." While Cooper plays drums and Camacho—a one-time singer with the Main Ingredient and lead with acappella group Change of Pace—plays piano, they focus on singing in Sly Fox. The rest of the band is made up of hired hands.

"When Gary and I started putting together our voices and songwriting," says Camacho, "it was like we were together for years."

"We've been in concerts where people have come up and said we sound like brothers—like I was born and raised by the same mom," laughs Cooper.

It took eight months for the duo to get a deal. They had no band and still don't. "That's the irony of it all," explains Camacho. "We just came together to do a record. We were pretty firm as far as selecting the material, but as far as where it was going to go, it was up to the gods."

"I guess the nature of our whole relationship has been really rare," says Cooper. "Having a single put out, nothing happening, putting out another single... then having the first single come back generating the noise that has us sitting here doing interviews at Capitol. The way that it's happened [would've been] hard to predict. We did *Solid Gold* the other day and I thought, 'My gosh, we're performing a record that died and came back!'"

"That reminds me of one of the first interviews we did in New York," concludes Camacho. "The interviewer asked us what Sly Fox meant and we said, 'Well, it's like the element of surprise.' This whole situation has every element of surprise you could possibly fathom!" ■

MAZARATI Tanks Up on Super Unleaded

by David Nathan

"Speed, power, precision, and balance" is how lead singer Sir Casey Terry describes Mazarati, whose debut album has just been released on Prince's Paisley Park label. Yes, Sir Casey Terry



Sir Casey & co. don't just look different, they are different.

is his real name and he is, well, different. "I've always been flamboyant. I've cooled down now—I used to wear ripped pants and torn panty hose."

Mazarati—named (approximately) after the famous car—is the brainchild of Sir Casey Terry and Brown Mark, bass player with Prince's Revolution. "It took a while till we got the right lineup," Terry says. "I wanted a band that was real hard. Guys who would be vicious, attack with their music. They had to play hard—the harder, the better." You have to look past his bright pink outfit—Sir Casey's very serious. He managed to find the right players by 1982. Along with Terry, there's another founding member, Romeo, on bass; Marr Starr on keyboards; Aaron "Ace" Paul Keith on still more keyboards; Tony Christian on rhythm guitar; Craig "Screamer" Powell on lead guitar; and Kevin "Blondie" Patricks on drums and percussion.

Determined to pay their dues, Minneapolis-based Mazarati developed a show of their own and have been working their rear ends off ever since. "Fifteen-hundred people came to our first show and it was all through word of mouth. That was just the beginning. We've been playing throughout the Midwest since that first show." Of course, no band could make any kind of impact in Minneapolis without the city's reigning musical monarch hearing about it. With Brown Mark as Mazarati's mentor, the Purple One did come and check them out. "He came to see us, but there was no input. We already had it all together." Perhaps they did, considering that the group recorded their first album—produced by Brown Mark and David Z (also from the Revolution)—in just one week. "We work hard," Sir Casey affirms. With the record companies sending their A&R bloodhounds to sniff out the Minneapolis scene, Mazarati got their fair share of offers. "We went with Paisley Park because we felt comfortable with it—like we'd get personal attention. Just because we're from Minneapolis people expect to hear a certain sound, but we're not Prince clones and our sound is our own," Terry states emphatically. The themes on the album? "Love, lust—stuff that comes from our own personal experience."

Since Sir Casey mentions the subject, what about the visual image these guys have created for themselves? "If you feel, you will be," Sir Casey succinctly replies. He admits that some people get a little confused when they meet Mazarati. "Some folks even think we're girls, but we're all very masculine. People see us with our girlfriends and... anyway, it doesn't matter. Who really cares about people's preferences or the color of their skin? Like I said, if you feel, you will be." Now that's a concept to ponder. ■

© David Nathan, 1986

PRESENT TIME RECORDERS
QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

On Vineland in North Hollywood
Not a Garage or House!

MCI w/ Autolocator & VSO
Ampex 440B 30 & 15 ips 2-Track
604 E. & Auratone Monitors
Lexicon Digital Reverb
Lexicon Prime Time
Aphex Aural Exciter
Plate Reverb — Pitch Transposer
Steinway Grand — DBX Limiters
Oberheim DX Drum Machine
or Prophet 5 — \$10 per session

Chrome Cassette Copies \$2.25 & Up

Open 24 Hours (818) 762-5474



24-TRACK \$34/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$31/HR
16-TRACK \$29/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$26/HR
8-TRACK (1/2") \$23/HR
8-TRACK (1") \$29/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$26/HR

Experienced Engineer Incl.
Cash Only

MUSICIANS
SAVE \$\$\$ ON TAXES

If you spend money on musical equipment,
recording or rehearsal studio rental,
lessons, videos, etc. . . . You may be entitled
to special tax deductions—get a bigger
refund—for more information call:

HNR CLARK

Musicians Tax Specialist

(213) 465-8388 or (213) 393-2341

1585 Crossroads of the World, Suite 119, Hollywood 90028
in most cases flat rate \$75



The Miami Vice and old Hollywood faces of James (Midge) Ure.

MIDGE URE *Battles the Dinosaur*

by F. Scott Kirby, with N.D. Groov

The name Midge Ure is a familiar one throughout Europe due to the artist's string of hits with Ultravox—his current group—as well as his lesser-known earlier bands, Visage and Slik. With his solo album, *The Gift*, high on the European charts, Ure's rugged childhood in industrial Glasgow, Scotland—specifically, the tiny room he shared with a brother, sister, and truck-driving father—must seem like ancient history now. But he hasn't forgotten hard times—not at all. Although Ure has taken a back seat to traveling ambassador Bob Geldof publicly, he and Geldof jointly co-founded the Band Aid project (the starting point of rock's humanitarian movement) and shared equal roles in the organization, songwriting, and logistics.

"I guess the Band Aid concerts and records have really pushed Bob's name in the public eye," the diminutive Scotsman says, a look of whimsy adorning his face. "My main concern is that the food and supplies are going to the right places and lives are being saved. The rest of the stuff is all political and doesn't concern me." With that, Ure shifts the emphasis to his solo album and the accompanying promotional tour:

"The tour is designed to keep the press interested in the famine situation and to promote my solo album," he explains, reaching for a Chrysalis press kit. "I mean, I'm no Albert Schweitzer, if that's what you're thinking." Ure's band is comprised of primarily Scottish musicians who have been associates of his since his earliest teenybopper days with Slik, the ill-fated Bay City Rollers facsimile. "I've got one of my closest friends on keyboards—Danny Mitchell. Not only is he a great player and friend, he co-wrote most of the songs on *The Gift*."

Not coincidentally, one of the most powerful tracks on the album is "Wastelands," which examines the plight of British youths growing up in soot-choked towns like the one that spawned one James (Midge) Ure.

"The only thing that kids in those bleak environments have are their heroes, be they pop stars, football players, or whatever. While their lives are passing before them, they gaze up at the posters on the wall and listen to the music—really, it's all many of them have. In many ways, my childhood was similar. I can easily recall a time when personal prosperity seemed a million miles away," he muses. "Back in the not-too-distant past, I received some assistance from a few kind souls and still remember how good it felt. God knows, those people in Ethiopia need the food and water they're getting a lot more than I needed my new amplifier. Their situation is a lot more critical, believe me."

Ure's album isn't wholly made up of social commentary, however. It also features the sanguine optimism of the current single and European hit, "If I Was." "I've never had a problem scoring success in any part of the civilized world except for one country—yours," he says with a smirk. "American radio is like a giant dinosaur. I play rather adventurous rock music, and there has always been a block to that here. Music directors [at radio stations] say they don't get requests for music like [that of] Peter Gabriel or Ultravox, but how can people request it if they don't know it exists; it's a real catch-22 situation?"

In the past, Ultravox has scored big with alternative action stations and the college markets, but belief was initially strong that the airplay barrier could be hurdled with "If I Was." "This tune is probably the most blatantly commercial thing I've ever done," Ure admits. "I don't think many people will confuse it with Survivor, but it may be the first thing I've done that'll appeal to American sensibilities. If not, I've still got the rest of the world!"

Ure still has his fingers crossed, but as of this writing, neither *The Gift* nor "If I Was" has made a dent in the charts. Although he has yet to conquer the dinosaur of American radio—despite the unmistakable quality of his work—Midge Ure can take solace in the fact that his musical/philanthropic efforts are saving lives in faraway places. In the final analysis, that is by far the more significant fact. ■

SONGWRITERS, MUSICIANS, GROUPS, VOCALISTS, COMPOSERS, AUTHORS, LYRICISTS, ETC.

Sign up now for the most professional and advanced "feedback" for your tapes, demos and tracks by a most qualified staff of Professional Music People, backed up with years of experience, who can point you in the Right Direction to help you get your "hit." All you need is a Music Professional to let you know what you have always been afraid to ask. Now you've got the outlet for that "feedback," by a real professional who can prepare you for what you need to know about your demo tape or song and how to get it going, step by step, until it is ready for submission to various publishers, A&R staffs, Managers, Record Labels, Performers, Producers, Video Producers, etc.

Sign up now for a fast critique. The Right Direction will help you constructively—and put you where your songs belong. Sign up now at the low rate of only \$10 per title, minimum of 3 songs. Each track will be listened to carefully and given a full evaluation. Then you will receive a written critique as to how to handle the project, and what you must do to get your demos on the right road. We'll recommend the publishers, managers, labels, etc. It is cheaper to get this kind of counseling than to pay the big boys the big bucks for advice. Now you can get it all in one shot. Get the start you need by signing up now and head for the Right Direction. Hurry now, whether you are an artist or writer, musician, or a band in any style of music. We can let you know how to handle and move with your tape. We will give you the help you need. Remember you are only 3 minutes away from being a star. All inquiries must be sent to:

P.O. Box #518, Malibu, California 90265

or call (213) 463-6429

Good Luck!

Join Now . . . The Right Direction

★★ You can save \$5 with every 3 titles entered by joining as a one-year member for only \$30, a saving of more than 15%. The 10 best demos will be released on a commercial label. ★ ★

GUARANTEED AIR PLAY COAST TO COAST

We are the Nation's #1 alternative Radio Airplay Distribution Network, reaching over 4 million potential listeners daily. Our Network airs all styles of music and warmly welcomes new and upcoming artists.

ACTS WITH PRODUCT NOW NEEDED FOR OUR APRIL DISTRIBUTION

(714) 371-4793

PLATINUM PROMOTIONS

or mail product for review direct to our National Distributor Center

P.O. Box 473 • Corona, CA 91718



Bluesbusters went economy class: They recorded their Landslide LP in eight days for seven grand.



Little America: Everything clicked from the gitgo.

◀ 17 GETTING A DEAL

whatever their reasons. They're good; that's a pretty good reason. That got record company interest in them." But, Merlis adds, "If your aim is to be a top 40 kind of band, or an arena kind of band, it's hard to get rock critics to like you. Rock critics are not necessarily oriented toward what's commercial. If you aim to make a very commercial record, most rock critics *aren't* going to like you. They just won't write about you."

Do record companies really know what will sell?

"They must know what will sell. We make a profit every year. The successes outweigh the failures. You never know when you're smart. You only know when you blew it: A guy goes to another label and [has] a big success, and you rejected it. That's every A&R man's nightmare."

In the case of Little America, one of the band's strengths seems to be their ability to look at themselves realistically. Is that important?

"That's a tough one," Merlis reflects. "There're a lot of people going around who have a lot of confidence who really *shouldn't*. Maybe it's infectious. Maybe their musical talent isn't as [important] as their talent as self-promoters. I'm not going to cite any examples, but I think there are people we know about and read about, and whose records people buy, who really shouldn't be in the position they're in—

other than [through] an iron will to get over."

Merlis also points out the opportunities available in today's independent record scene:

"There's a climate today where you can work your way up the record business ladder by either putting out your own record or going with an independent label. Look at the ones who have gone that route: Motley Crue and Berlin come to mind. No musical judgment here, but they ended up selling a lot of records from very humble beginnings. I don't know what Motley Crue's story was. I don't know if all the major labels said, 'Get out of here, you scuzzballs.' But so what? They made enough noise that the big boys suddenly realized there was something there."

In the tight-money Seventies, record companies generally preferred to sign only those artists who were already capable of recording and touring efficiently. There were neither time nor funds to teach anybody to do anything. Does that standard still apply?

Merlis recalls Christopher Cross, who, he says, "was told, 'This sounds interesting; go back and do something more,' five times before he was signed. That's the most extreme example I can think of—telling a guy, 'We like you, but you're not ready yet.' We nurtured him *mentally*, but we didn't send him seas of money to maintain him. I think Warner Bros. was realistic about it, and obviously Christopher was."

A Model Proposal

Catfish Hodge, who, according to the words of one of his songs, "started out in the record business in nineteen and sixty-nine," is nothing if not realistic.

"Record labels fuck up, and artists fuck up, too," says Hodge, co-leader (with former Little Feat guitarist Paul Barrere) of the Bluesbusters, who have just finished recording their first album for Atlanta-based independent Landslide Records.

Until two years ago, Hodge, together with his brother Dallas, led the Hodge Brothers Band—and did everything right. Strong local following? They had it. It's who you know? In a single night, Mitch Mitchell, Tony Williams, and Jim Gordon dropped by to play with them. As Hodge tells it:

"I worked my ass off for two years trying to get the Hodge Brothers a record deal, with Brian Aherne as a producer and [L.A.P.D.'s] Mike Gornley representing the band, talking to people. That's really well-connected. And it just didn't happen."

It happened for Hodge after a year of touring as a duo with Barrere (see "Showcase," *Music Connection*, Vol. IX, No. 22), then following up those gigs with a full band that included T. Lavitz (ex-Dixie Dregs) on keyboards, Larry Zack (ex-Jackson Browne, ex-Hot Lips & Fingertips) on drums, and Freebo (ex-Bonnie Raitt) on bass.

"This thing here has just kind of been flowing the right way," Hodge says. "The majors haven't talked to us, but we really weren't looking for that. Maybe it's just the chemistry."

The Bluesbusters recorded their album in eight days for \$7,000 at Bijou Studios in Hollywood, with Jimmy Mayweather engineering the sessions and Atlanta-based Ricky Keller producing.

"It's a good feeling right now," Hodge says. "This guy Michael Rothschild [president of Landslide Records] is going to do good things for the band."

The good things have started with the cover for the still-untitled album, which will be designed by Fluornoy Holmes, who has done jackets for albums by Christopher Cross, Carole King, Climax Blues Band, Kansas, Marshall Tucker, and Dr. John.

The album itself includes guest appearances by Paul Butterfield, Bob Seger, Nicolette Larson, Kansas's Terry Brock, and saxophonist David Woodford of the Bonnie Raitt Band.

VOCAL POWER INSTITUTE ★ Voice and Performance

RECOMMENDED BY:

Monica Pège—STAR SEARCH Grand Prize Winner, Recording Artist.
 "... Most of all, the skill I'm developing through the Vocal Power approach, is adding years and versatility to my career which otherwise might have been limited. I believe Vocal Power is a key to health, versatility, longevity and excellence in singing."

ELISABETH HOWARD & HOWARD AUSTIN & STAFF
 Authors of "BORN TO SING"—B.S., M.S. JUILLIARD
 (213) 854-4195 or (818) 909-SING

Pacific entertainment

Ocean Records

is currently seeking heavy metal bands with a good image for world wide recording contract and for possible management. Whether you just have talent or a finished master. We're always looking for America's hottest groups! For consideration send tape and photo to:

OCEAN RECORDS • P.O. BOX 6858 • CHICAGO, IL. 60680
 (312) 289-8895



Illustration by Ron Fritcher

Hodge is very satisfied with the Bluesbusters' deal with Landslide.

"We got a lot of points on this," he says. "It's a small label. We worked real hard, and we put out a good piece of product for not a big budget. That means we're into a profit quick." The album will appear in May, and will be distributed nationally.

So what are Catfish Hodge's reflections on the business in which he "started out... in nineteen and sixty-nine"?

"I remember once [with the old Catfish band], Clive Davis showing up at the Fillmore East with a bottle of champagne, saying, 'This is for Santana, but next time we'll be celebrating *your* gold record.'" The Catfish laughs his rolling, rumbling, raspy laugh, and quotes a line from "Record Executive Blues": "Stop the jive, Clive."

The jive doesn't apply this time around.

'There are extremely popular artists who really shouldn't be in the position they're in—other than through an iron will to get over.'

—Bob Merlis,
Warner Bros. Records

"We're doing it on our own pace," Hodge says, "which is a really good thing to do."

Reflections in a Golden Pie

Hot Food to Go and Little America play

showcases. The Bluesbusters do not. The Bluesbusters signed with an independent label. Hot Food to Go, for good reasons of their own, won't go that route. Little America created a successful relationship with a brand-new management company. Bob Merlis emphasizes finding a manager with a track record. Catfish Hodge had everything going for him with the Hodge Brothers Band, and nothing happened. Little America precipitated a bidding war at their first gig.

Maybe asking if record companies really know what will sell isn't the right question. Maybe we ought to ask instead if record companies really know what *won't* sell. Artists, it is evident, virtually *never* know what's going to *happen*.

As for singing "The Record Executive Blues," Catfish Hodge says, "I'm sure I'll find a need for it again." ■



When the tape runs out call United Tape Company

Manufacturers of BASF Custom-Length Chrome Cassettes—
Customized Video Cassette Loading

Authorized Distributor of
AMPEX Blank Recording Tape
SCOTCH/3M Blank Recording Tape
TDK Blank Recording Tape
BASF Calibration Cassettes
CAPITOL Audlopak Carts
TEAC/TASCAM Accessories
DISCWASHER Accessories

The **UNITED GROUP**

- United Office Supplies, Inc.
- United Tape Company
- United Audio-Video Supply
- United Tape Corporation

10746 Magnolia Blvd.

North Hollywood, CA 91601 ☐ (818) 980-6700

Call for our free 40-page catalog

AMPEX
Amper Corporation • One of The Signal Companies

BASF **3M**

Fallout From the L.A. Explosion

Tom Kidd's "The L.A. Explosion & Its Aftermath" (March 17) has generated a big response around town (see Feedback). Here's more fact and opinion on the matter.

Rewriting History

Dear M.C.:

I was looking forward to your article on the L.A. scene of ten years ago, having been around back then for what was one of the most exciting periods in my life. Unfortunately, the article was low on substance and spirit and high on historical guesswork. The piece was riddled with many factual inaccuracies (almost one per paragraph). To help set the record straight, I offer the following:

1. In 1977, the Whisky was well into its reopening and devoting over half its time to unsigned bands.

2. The Pop, Dogs, and Motels, after forming the influential Radio Free Hollywood coalition, rarely, if ever, played together at the KROQ Cabaret, and to the best of my knowledge had no part in "building their own stage" at this short-lived (less than two months) club.

3. "Our Lips Are Sealed" was released well into 1981 and not in 1980, as was stated.

4. Saying that "success found" the Pop based simply on the fact that they scored a major-label deal early on is a bit of a gross overstatement and an oversimplification.

5. "Escape," co-written by Mark Anthony and Kim Fowley, turned up

on Alice Cooper's *Welcome to My Nightmare* album in 1975. Although it was a live staple of the Hollywood Stars, it never appeared on any of their records, including their 1977 LP.

6. Although Rodney Bingenheimer was an influential figure as scenemaker and radio show host, he never booked the Whisky.

7. The Pop's first single on Back Door Records was "Hit and Run Lover," not "Down on the Boulevard" (their second).

8. Fred Patterson was known as Phast Phreddie from *Issue One of Back Door Man* and not "later better known as."

9. Mike Mariano of Three O'Clock cannot trace his lineage to the Quick unless you count his membership in the Falcons, a blue-eyed soul group formed by Steve Hufsteter and Danny Benair upon the demise of the Quick.

10. As of November, 1985, the Last were no longer a band. Joe and Mike Nolte are the only members of the Nolte Brothers.

11. Steve Allen was very much a member of 20/20 during the recording and release of their third (*Sex Trap*) album.

12. Venus & the Razorblades disbanded in December 1976, making their presence on a bill in early

1977 highly unlikely.

13. The Masque was not opened until the fall of 1977 and certainly nowhere near the location of the Cavern Club.

14. The Go-Go's did not exist until May, 1978. In September, 1977, Charlotte Caffey was still a member of the Eyes.

Gary Stewart
Rhino Records
Santa Monica, CA

More Hot Wax & Tape From
Explosion Bands & Players:

Explosion Aftermath: Ten Tracks

Boy Next Door: "Lost My TV Guide"—The final offering from Freddie Moore.

Suzi Quatro: "I've Never Been in Love"—Written by L.A.'s premier new wave androgynes, the Heaters.

Attack: "Yeah! You're Gonna Miss Me" & "Real Rock Drive"—The two sides of the resurgent Dogs' new single.

Vivabeat: "Man From China"—Former Back Stage Pass members (see *Saturday Night Pogo*). Peter Gabriel credits this as the inspiration for "Games Without Frontiers."

Mick Smiley: "Magic"—From *Ghostbusters*. Did you know Mick played bass on Billy Idol's *Can't Stop* EP, including "Mony Mony"?

Boxboys: "American Masquerade"—Lead vocalist sound familiar? Bet-

ter known nowadays as Betsy from Bitch, she first sang lead for this ska unit headquartered at the O.N. Klub.

Naughty Sweeties: "Alice"—I forgot all about them. Warped but still sounds okay.

Firetones: "Beverly"—New Rod Firestone.

Erratic Living: "Secret Life"—Lewis Cammarata's post-Zippers outfit. Song and keys by yours truly.

—Tom Kidd

Unheard Music: Hot Demos, '78-'81

1. Skin: "Whisper/Touch"
2. Elton Duck: "She Won't Answer the Phone"
3. Clams Casino: "Envy"
4. Bus Boys: "Dr. Doctor"
5. Rickie Lee Jones: "Chuck E.'s in Love"
6. Great Buildings: "... And the Light Goes On"
7. Kats: "Lost My TV Guide"
8. Timmys: "Take Your Missiles Outside"
9. Bus Boys: "D-Day"
10. Skin: "Hurt"
11. Pop: "Heat"
12. Skin: "Other End o' Town"
13. Suburban Lawns: "Unable"
14. Timmys: "Tuff Luck"
15. Rickie Lee Jones: "Marie"
16. Motels: "Boys"
17. Pearly Kings: "Mannequin Stance"
18. Little Itch: "Who'll Be the Next One?"

—Bud Scoppa

INTELLIGENT PRODUCTIONS



16-TRACK STUDIO

"IN TOUCH WITH TODAY'S SOUND"

SONGWRITER DEMO SPECIAL

2 SONGS \$249

INCLUDES MUSICIANS & EQUIPMENT

- MIDI SEQUENCER • PRODUCTION & ARRANGING
- MULTI KEYBOARDS/GUITARS • SPACIOUS MAIN STUDIO
- LATEST OUTBOARD • HOT-HOT SOUND

★ MAJOR LABEL CREDITS ★

(818) 763-0641

(213) 660-3217

NOW OFFERING BLOCK RATES FROM \$20/HR

APRIL
FOOLS
SPECIAL
★
DOUBLE
VALUE



FOURTH
ANNIV.
SALE
★
HALF THE
PRICE

JAI PRODUCTIONS

7956 Fountain Ave. West Hollywood, CA 90046

(213) 650-6493

Is offering a \$200 face value coupon for only \$100!

Only 200 will be sold and they must be purchased before April 1 and can be used any time thereafter. They are transferable.

Professional Photography ★ Showcase Theater
★ 8-Track recording

Our best \$200. Promo photo session is now only \$100 plus expenses. Send for brochure.

ONLY A FOOL WOULD PASS UP THIS DEAL

FIELD TEST

SUBJECT: 4030 Synchronizer & 4035 Controller
MANUFACTURER: Fostex Corporation of America
TEST SITE: Sounder Recording, Granada Hills, CA
REPORTER: Mark Gordon Creamer



A few issues ago I reported that I would soon be testing more in what seems to be a never-ending stream of remarkable equipment from Fostex. It took some time, but the synchronizer and controller arrived this week, along with the various cables required to interconnect the individual machines with the control electronics.

Before I dive into the test itself, some background on synchronization is necessary: In the early days of audio/video sync, the visual medium was film. Any sound added to the existing sound (that recorded at the time the film was shot), had to be recorded on an unwieldy and time-consuming system of machines; you could eat lunch while the system was in Rewind. When production companies started using videotape instead of film, another synchronization system had to be developed to replace the mechanical sprocket-hole technique. The solution was a time code we now know as SMPTE (Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers), which utilizes an audio channel of the machines that need to be synchronized.

Very simply put, the synchronizer is a computer that reads the time code of the Master machine. It speeds up or slows down all the Slave machines until they are all running at the same speed in relation to the time code printed on the tape.

The early electronic synchronizers were very costly. Studios that were able to purchase this type of equipment had to charge a large hourly rate just to pay for them. Recently, a few manufacturers have produced some less expensive units, but still, if you had chosen a unit with any kind of quality, it would have cost at least \$5,000.

Fostex, however, has just released a wonderful system that not only works with their B-16 and models 20 and 80, but with a vast assortment of professional machines as well. It's called the 4030 synchronizer. Its mate is a controller called the 4035. The 4030 is a rack-mountable synchronizer that is one space high. The front of the unit is deceptively simple, so we'll start at its back.

There are three multi-pin connectors that are marked Master, Slave, and Controller. The Fostex B-16, 80, and 20 plug directly into the back of the 4030, but other professional machines require an interface between machine and the synchronizer.

On the back are inputs for the time codes from the Master and the Slave and a series of

adjustments that govern things like the deceleration rate of both of the machines when they are searching a location. In addition are time code inputs and a communication jack (a control port for an RS-232 computer).

The front of the 4030 is very simple, with a display that shows when the machine is seeing time codes and also when the two machines are locked. There are also some buttons that are duplicated on the 4035 controller so, because of space, I'll cover them as a part of its review.

The 4035 is a beautiful little unit capable of controlling up to three of the 4030 synchronizers via a single umbilical cord. Space is no problem in that the controller is small enough to put right on the console (it has a soft, non-slip rubber pad on its bottom). It contains a complete set of controls for Play, Stop, Fast Forward, Rewind, and Record; a Review button which, when activated, will rewind all of the machines for a length of five seconds and then enter the Play mode; and a Locate button for searching all the machines to a designated position. Chase and Lock Enable buttons give the operator a couple of different modes in which the Slave will follow the Master machine.

With the Record button depressed, the machines selected by the Deck Control Select button will be ready to go into Record. The machines which are ready will be designated by the Record mode LED's.

The Zone Limit button is part of a function that sets the usable area on the tape. When a machine reaches a limit, it will stop and the associated LED will blink.

The Auto Play button will do just what the name implies after a Locate or Auto Return.

When the Auto Record button is activated, the section preset in Cue Memory 8 and 9 will automatically be recorded. Rehearsals for this "punch" are also possible with the 4035.

All of the data entry is taken care of by a 10 + key pad. These entries are things like locations and storing and recalling from memory.

The Offset Trim key enables the user to change the running position of the Slave relative to the Master.

The controller will not only "tweak" the offset, but will set any offset that's required. This is the only way a unit can track two separate time codes.

There are three Lock mode selectors: Frame

Lock, Sync Lock, and Auto Lock, which automatically selects one of the two others depending upon how far away the Slave is running from the Master. The Master Display is divided into Hours, Minutes, Seconds, Frames, and Sub-frames; in conjunction with a series of switches it will read the position of the Master, Slaves, edit (data) entry, and the amount of offset that the machines have.

Finally, there's a set of LED's that shows whether the machines' time codes are present and whether the machines are locked.

HOW IT WORKS:

The initial setup of the machines is a critical part of the operation of the 4030 and 4035. The Fostex machine worked perfectly in either a Master or Slave application, while, because of an initial lack of documentation, our Otari MTR-90 did some pretty crazy things. All it took to make it behave was a call to Mark Cohen at Fostex, and all the machines were working perfectly.

The synchronizer will lock these (and other) machines to within 1/100th of a frame, and at a rate of 30 frames-per-second, this is pretty tight. Incidentally, the synchronizer will read not only 30 but 24, 25, and Drop-Frame code.

Rewind or Locate will park all the machines close enough that it takes only five seconds max for them (when put in Play) to lock up tighter than the proverbial whatsits.

This little box will do so much, and do it so well, that it's impossible to talk about it all in this amount of space. Considering all this, the list prices—\$1500 for the synchronizer and \$500 for the controller—are unbelievably low.

Fostex has done it again. These guys are consistently turning out great stuff, even if you didn't consider how much less their equipment generally costs. If you want to expand your recording to include video or multi-machine synchronization, I would seriously consider the 4030 and 4035. Spend the rest of the money on mics and outboard equipment. ■

If you have, or hear about, something new, write to me: Mark Gordon Creamer, c/o Sounder Recording, 17021 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344.



24 TRACK \$ 20 HR.

NEVE CONSOLE

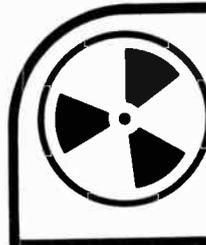
STUDER RECORDER

818-762-8881

ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

LOOKING FOR A RECORDING STUDIO?

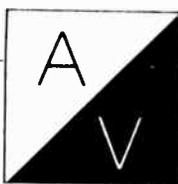
V
I
D
E
O
S



Studio
Referral
Service

A
L
S
O

THIS IS A FREE SERVICE THAT WILL FIND YOU THE FINEST STUDIO FOR WHATEVER YOUR NEEDS AND BUDGET REQUIRE
CALL (818) 508-8828 / (213) 858-1140



by Billy Cioffi

AUDIO UPDATE

16-Track Studios

Theta Sound: This facility recently converted its operation from eight- to 16-track. Theta has added a new Tascam MS-16 one-inch recorder with 16 channels of noise reduction and full-feature autolocator unit. The studio has also acquired a slew of new outdoor gear and mics. Keep growing, guys!

24 Tracks & Up

The Plant: The new Santana band is putting the final gloss on their latest album project; Carlos Santana and Chester Thompson are co-producing. Maureen Droney and Wayne Lewis cut the tracks, while Jim Gaines and Maureen Droney are mixing the album. . . . Thomas Dolby and the Cherry Bombs are completing overdubs for the upcoming Lucasfilm production, *Howard the Duck*. Rick Sanchez engineered the project, with Rob Beaton assisting. . . . Con-Funk-Shun is working on the follow-up to their recent gold LP, *Electric Lady*. Producers on the dates are Leon Ware and Billy Osborne, with Ann Fry engineering. . . . Buddy Miles is back in business—he's finishing his comeback album, with Jim Gaines mixing and Robert Missbach assisting.

Lion Share: In Studio A, producer/engineer Humberto Gatica is recording Toto for *Hands Across America*. . . . Also in A, Arthur Baker is acting as producer of a twelve-inch dance mix for Jeffrey Osborne, with Tommy Vicari engineering and Ralph Sutton assisting. . . . Recently wrapped in Studio B: David Foster's new solo LP for Atlantic Records with Foster and Humberto Gatica producing/engineering, and Laura Livings-

ton assisting. . . . Punch Andrews produced tracks for the newly released Bob Seger album, with Greg Edwards behind the board and Ray Pyle seconding.

Skip Saylor: John Hug and Saylor himself are recording a single on Pam Nivens for Simmons & Boone Productions. Saylor and Tom McCauley are engineering, with Joe Shay assisting. . . . J.T. Tollis is in recording a self-produced EP for Diamond Dog Productions; Saylor's at the console, with Shay assisting.

Larrabee: RCA act Five Star has been in tracking and mixing their new album. Richard Burgess produced, Frank Roszak engineered, and John Hegedes assisted. . . . The band Network has mixed a tune entitled "Making Headlines" for MCA Records. Louis Silas Jr. is executive producer; Vincent Brantley and Rick Timas produced. Tavi Mote was at the board, assisted by Toni Greene. . . . The same production and engineering team is also working on the Stephanie Mills project for MCA. . . . Capitol Records' Missing Persons were in mixing the new album. Bernard Edwards was producer, Josh Abbey was the engineer, and Sabrina Buchanek assisted. . . . Elektra recording act Midnight Starr are mixing their newest offering with producer Reggie Calloway and engineer Tavi Mote; assisting are Toni Greene and Janine Cirillo.

Capitol: Studio A was the scene of recent *Star Search* auditions with engineer Hugh Davies. . . . Country artist Eddie Rabbitt is also working in the room with producer Richard Landis for RCA. The engineer is Ed Sacker, with second Charlie Paakkari. . . . Agent Orange is rockin' Studio B for Enigma Records, with Joe Chiccarelli producing and engineering, assisted by Steve Himelfarb. . . . George Benson mixing in Studio C with long-time producer Tommy LiPuma and engineer Peter Doell. . . . LiPuma and Doell are also utilizing the facility to mix Miles Davis' new work. Both projects are under the Warner Bros. banner.

Amigo: Neil Geraldo and Mike Frondelli finished up the Del Lords LP here for EMI. . . . Michael Wag-

ner and Poison have been in the studio cutting an LP. . . . Stryper's been sweetening a previous release, with Jim Faraci behind the console. . . . Randy Newman has returned to record and mix tracks (coincidentally?) for *Three Amigos*, an upcoming Orion Pictures release. Mark Linett is engineering in Studio E.

Group IV: Shadowfax has been laying down tracks for their next Windham Hill LP with producer Chuck Greenberg and engineer Harry An-

dronis, assisted by Andy D'Addario. Expect to hear some vocals on this one. . . . Producer Eric Miller was in mixing the *Oscar Peterson Live in Europe* and *Joe Pass Solo Guitar* LPs for Pablo.

Note to studio reps: If you're sending a press release, please feel free to include a black & white photo if you think it would be of any interest to the column's readership. Remember the old saying: "One picture's worth a thousand. . . ."

The Sound & the Image: Review *Crossroads*

I'm sure many diehard blues aficionados will see *Crossroads* as a trivialization of their sacred music. While I suspect that blues purists would rather see a documentary or a film like the admirable but commercially unsuccessful *Leadbelly*, this mainstream feature really is in the best interests of the idiom. In fact, you'd be hard-pressed to find a big-budget commercial movie with as much overt respect and love for its subject matter. *Crossroads* is clearly a labor of love for director Walter Hill, who manages to deftly combine *The Devil* and *Daniel Webster* and *The Karate Kid* in his approach. The latter comparison is further underscored by the casting of *Karate Kid* star Ralph Macchio in a similar role. I'll admit I had a hard time with this imitative device for the first 15 minutes of the film. Macchio plays a smartass classical guitar prodigy studying Mozart at Juilliard by day and Robert Johnson by dormlight at night, alternating between gut-string and a beat-up steel-string Martin. This Long Island hotshot, wholly obsessed with the music of Robert Johnson, discovers that his idol's harp player is still alive, locked up in a security-type rest home for aged felons. The Capo Kid gets a janitorial gig at the old folks' jail and eventually allows himself to be conned into springing Blind Boy Fulton (wonderfully played by Joe Seneca), and, together, they hit the road south. Macchio thinks Seneca/Fulton is going to show him an as yet undiscovered Robert Johnson song, which the young guitarist sees as his ticket to ride, blues-wise. But Seneca's character has other things on his mind. You see, the devil and Blind Boy had



MUSICIANS ARE ALWAYS SELLING SOMETHING

- ★ YOUR TALENT ★
- ★ YOUR SONGS ★
- ★ YOUR GROUP ★
- ★ YOUR EQUIPMENT? ★

YOU DON'T HAVE TO!

YOU ALREADY HAVE EXPERIENCE!

OUR MUSICIANS

- WORK ONLY 5 HRS.
- HAVE MEDICAL/DENTAL PLAN
- EARN A REALISTIC \$12-20 HR.
- HIGHEST COMMISSIONS



FREEWAY CLOSE — CALL NOW — STUDIO CITY (818) 506-4986 BETWEEN 8 & 3

struck up a lease/option deal about 50 years before and the big payback is just around the corner. Blind Boy figures he got a raw deal; after all, why sell your soul just to end up in senile solitary? The big time this is not. Well, you know how this is going to end, but like any film of this ilk, getting there is half the fun. Walter Hill once again shows he is a master of cinematic mood. Few directors have his eye for a picture's individual style and atmosphere; at the same time, he never forgoes his personal visual stamp. In much the same way he captured the desolate bayou country in *Southern Comfort* or the New York night in *Warriors*, Hill's atmospheric gifts serve him here, particularly in the location shots set in the rural South.

Once again (as in *Southern Comfort*), Ry Cooder is in charge of the music. If ever a man was born to this task, it is this bottleneck archivist. There could be no better choice, for Cooder has spent most of his musical life chronicling American music; he's without a doubt our culture's finest current performing historian. In the music of *Crossroads*, Cooder utilizes modern recording techniques to enhance and invigorate a musical form that too often becomes bogged down in misplaced sentimental regression. The soundtrack in this kind of film calls not only for historical accuracy but also for sufficient ambience to engage the audience. (Remember, we're dealing with an audience that has been desensitized by the aural bombast of films like *Rocky IV*. That film had the loudest soundtrack I've ever heard, and it sounded great for what it was, but in terms of dynamics, there were none.) In Cooder's soundtracks, the music is surprisingly loud in relation to the dialogue, but it's the kind of volume that surrounds and permeates, like good scotch. In Cooder's musical world, an electric guitar can be louder than hell, but the instrument is in your face—you hear the notes first and the distortion second. In the final sequence of the film, Macchio's character and the devil's disciple—played by Steve Vai—duel it out for the old man's soul. In this blazing *tour de force*, Cooder (actually playing on the soundtrack while the kid does a really fine job of mimickry) and Vai exchange licks in a "head-cutting contest." It's a wonderful scene and Vai is sensational as the demon-run guitarist, Jack Butler. This hell-bent-for-hot-licks battle is an amazing juxtaposition of electric blues and metal-blast—sort of "The Devil Went Down to Georgia" with a Marshall amp. The sound is simply great. In fact, all the music in the movie—from Sonny Terry and Juke Logan to Vai and Van Dyke Parks—is just flawless. If the music hadn't been world-class, the movie would've quickly degenerated into a bad joke; instead, it's the integrity of the soundtrack that transforms *Crossroads* into a loving paean to an American artform.

Crossroads is being sold as a "coming of age" film in the same way as *Karate Kid* was. a foolish young man, and we see him through the eyes of Blind Boy, for whom the kid is a lovable, talented meathead who's not smart enough in a sense to wipe his own ass. Thus, the archetypal teacher-student relationship is at the heart of the movie. But it's apt: There isn't a musician in the world who hasn't wished he'd had his own version of Blind Boy Fulton to walk down Highway 61 with. —B.C.



VIDEO UPDATE

Post Position: Limelight Productions recently completed post-production on the video version of Canadian band Honeymoon Suite's "Feel It Again" at the Post Group's facility in Hollywood. Written and directed by Daniel Kleinman, the video features extensive use of the Abekas Digital Disk Recorder. Tim Clawson, Limelight's production manager, termed it "the most ambitious piece yet on the Abekas"; the project would've been impossible to pull off without it. . . . Jerry Kramer & Associates recently completed post-production on the new video for ZZ Top's latest *Afterburner* single, "Stages." The clip'll be the first from the Top to feature concert footage. The concept, developed by WB's Jeff Ayeroff and Jerry Kramer, is the first in a series of ZZ Top videos with a "space" motif. I'm sure our favorite cosmic cowboys feel right at home riding the interstellar range—they do resemble Wookies, after all.

The Pit and . . . : Pendulum Productions announces the wrap of Vanity's "Under the Influence"

video, directed by Gil Betman and produced by Alexis Omeltchenko and Kris Mathur. The company also announced that it'll soon begin shooting *The Last Radio Station*, a long-form video for Motown Productions; Dominic Orlando will direct. After what Motown did to dragons (*The Last Dragon*), it takes a lot of courage (or vanity) to take another shot at "the last" anything!

More Blues News: Ry Cooder has just completed filming his first music video, "Crossroads." The track is the first single to be released from WB's *Crossroads* soundtrack LP. In said video, Ryland plays guitar and sings lead vocals. Also appearing in the clip are Sam King on drums, Louie Lunetta on bass, and Van Dyke Parks on piano, with vocals by Terry Evans, Willie Green Jr., and Bobby King. Steve Vai also appears in the video, which was directed by the ubiquitous Francis Delia. Cooder has done numerous classy soundtracks, including the truly superb music for *Paris, Texas*.



Third Time Around: Rockvid director Francis Delia reiterates a cinematic point to Grace Slick and Mickey Thomas during the filming of the Starship's third *Hoopla* clip, "Tomorrow Doesn't Matter Tonight." Delia's done all three videos.



Jimmy & Howard: Jimmy Barnes, whose Geffen single "Working Class Man" is the soundtrack centerpiece of the Paramount film *Gung Ho!*

Photo by Henry Diltz



ELECTRO SOUND GROUP
CALIFORNIA IOWA INDIANA NEW YORK

CUSTOM RECORD PRESSINGS AND CASSETTE DUPLICATION

AUDIOPHILE PRESSINGS
MASTERING & PLATING
PACKAGING & FULFILLMENT
PERSONAL SERVICE WITH QUICK TURNAROUND
FREE STUDIO PICKUPS
BEST QUALITY PRODUCT IN THE INDUSTRY

CHECK OUR COMPETITIVE PRICING
BY CALLING DEBBI REAGAN (818) 767-8833

mirror-image
CASSETTE COPIES

FACSIMILE (fak · sim · e · le)
n. 1. an exact copy or reproduction.

6605 SUNSET BOULEVARD • HOLLYWOOD, CA • 90028
(213) 466-1630

★ ★ APRIL SPECIAL ★ ★
10% OFF FOR FRIENDLY FOLKS

JOSHUA

SURRENDER AMERICA, TO POLYDOR EUROPE RECORDING ARTISTS:

JOSHUA

JOSHUA

"The Fastest Guitarist in
Rock or Metal Today"
— Metal Forces Magazine, U.K.

"Intense Melodic Songs
With One of the Greatest
Axe Players to come on
the Rock Scene in years!"
— Kerrang Magazine

Recording Industry
Personnel Please
R.S.V.P (213) 417-8390

Free JOSHUA Button
& Poster to all who
call Fan Club!



Newest Album "SURRENDER"
Burning up the Charts in
Europe & Japan

Chuck Landis

Friday April 11, 1986 At COUNTRY CLUB

18415 Sherman Way, Reseda

Advance Discount Ticket Sales at Ticketron

JOSHUA Fan Club Information Call: Nitewing Prod. (213) 417-8390

JOSHUA

JOSHUA

NEVER FREE — ALWAYS PRICELESS



Pictured Gordon Stevens & Tricia Regan
Photo by Kristen A. Dahline/JAI
Makeup Scott Frelick/JAI
Stylist. Leslie Pagett

MUSIC CONNECTION

6640 Sunset Blvd Suite 201 Hollywood CA 90028

- ONE YEAR \$25 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$25
- TWO YEARS \$45 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$55

OUTSIDE U.S. ADD \$10 U.S. CURRENTLY PER YEAR

MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO
MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

NAME _____

CO. NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Payment Enclosed Charge My Visa MasterCard American Express

Exp. Date _____

Card No. _____

Signature _____

Cardholder's Name (Please Print) _____

SUBSCRIBE

Reviews

CONCERTS



Photo by Abe Peristern

For the lights went down and the groove came forth.

James Brown Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

You may think that the life of a rock critic is a breeze. Parties with the stars, free records, concert tickets, tons of cash. Well, it's no picnic, kids. No parties with the stars, unless their managers are trying to bribe us—in fact, the stars hate us as much as you all do. The money? Well, let's just say retirement in Florida is a long way off. Free records, concert tickets—sure; but most of them are regrettably awful. How would you like constant, nagging calls from bands you never heard of to come see them at midnight on Mondays at Wong's? Are you beginning to see why so many journalists and editors are alcoholics?

Well, wipe the tears from your eyes, my weary readers. Every once in a while, your long-suffering narrator gets thrown a bone. Once every turquoise moon, I get to see a TRUE MASTER at work—praise the Lord! For the lights went down and the groove came forth—the Godfather had arrived. A showman's showman, a singer's singer, a dancer's dancer, a bandleader's bandleader, JB came back to town, just like he does year after year, to assure us all that the groove is still king, funk is still fun, and the power of the beat can still transcend any petty differences and problems that trouble us in our mundane existences. Indeed, the reverend controls his brethren: When he says "stand up," his loyal subjects happily oblige. He says "shout and feel good," and it isn't hard to do. Sunday go t' meetin' with James, man, is good for your soul.

"Try Me," "Please, Please, Please," "Papa's Got a Brand New Bag," "It's a Man's World," "Living in America," a 25-year legacy, as

vibrant today as ever. No drum machines, no sequencers—people can play perfect time together, and believe me, the hardest-working man in show business has the hardest-working band in show business. Tradition has it that if they make a mistake onstage, they get their pay docked. I heard no mistakes.

I hear tell that there were those within our very industry of music who had lost faith in the master. Did you know that, up until the time "Living in America" came out from *Rocky 2000* and gave JB his first chart success in some time, that the Godfather had no record deal? Is that possible? Faith is a precious thing, and James has reestablished faith far and wide in himself, his music, and the never-ending groove for which it stands. Amen.

—Screamin' Lord Duff

Black N' Blue/ Smile

Fender's Ballroom
Long Beach

Opening act Smile gave a magic touch to this show, the first in what I have a feeling will be a long line of concerts sponsored by the newly metal-minded KNAC. Boosted by Tommy Girvin's leadership and guitar playing, Smile have carved a solid niche in the L.A. music scene with their happy rock & roll sound. They were in fine form this evening, playing songs off their self-titled album such as "Open Your Eyes," "I Want You," and "Loose Ends." Vocalist Scott Wailer made the crowd feel as happy as the band was, and Smile's positive attitude gave them the edge at this show. Let's definitely hear more from this band!

Black N' Blue have that hard rock/metal sound that's become

known as the "L.A. Sound." Their songs are catchy, well-written numbers that gave the mainly teenage audience what they paid for. While "Miss Mystery" was the best song of the evening, other goodies included "School of Hard Knocks," "Hold On to 18," and "Without Love," their current single.

The band sounded good, especially with Jamie St. James' vocals. The solos didn't exactly make my day; drummer Pete Holmes was the chief offender. Performing a drawn-out solo, Holmes tried (unsuccessfully) to emulate Rush's Neil Peart, which made the audience yawn. The guitar spotlights featured nothing new or innovative, and I would've rather heard them play songs instead of solos. The band ended the show on a highly enjoyable note with a cover of Aerosmith's "Same Old Song and Dance."

St. James held court this particular evening, and while Black N' Blue have good material and put on a good show, it was veteran rock band Smile that made my evening. While a special "no thanks" should go to Fender's Ballroom, whose security guards made the venue seem more like a Nazi prison camp, hats off to KNAC for supporting local acts through these types of events.

—Lemmy Loud

Bourgeois Tagg

The Fillmore West
San Francisco

According to Webster's dictionary, "bourgeois" describes a person of humdrum middle-class ideas. How ironic that on this particular night at rock & roll's holiest shrine, the Fillmore West, a group with a name containing that description would epitomize everything humdrum in mainstream pop music.

Scheduled to perform before a bevy of Hollywood industry types who were attending the recent Gavin Convention, the group came complete with a huge promo campaign and marketing blitz. But, as is often the case, the product failed to live up to the hype. "Changed," the opening selection, got things started on the right note with bandleader Brent Bourgeois contributing a gut-wrenching vocal performance. As he wailed, "I've changed, changed," you could see the veins in his neck bulging all the way from the back of the auditorium. Apparently, this fellow meant business. Little did anyone realize that "Changed" signaled the high-water mark for the evening and that band and audience would wallow in twilight sleep thereafter. Two ensuing songs, "Heart of Darkness" and "Move Up," sounded like a microcosm of current top 40 radio, borrowing freely and shamelessly from everyone from Scritti Politti to black rapper Kurtis Blow. Indeed, so plagiaristic is B.T. that I could scarcely think of a half-dozen current bands they did *not* sound like. To make matters worse—if that is possible—all five members re-

mained firmly rooted to the stage, acting out their roles in an almost corpse-like fashion. It would take a lot more than a daily Geritol supplement to induce action in this pack; they gave lethargy a new meaning.

So, with much to gain, in front of so many influential people, the Bourgeois Boys fell flat on their French provincial faces. What made this show a doubly tragic crime is that after three days of seminars, cocktail parties, and boring round-table discussions, the media types were primed to applaud an inspired performance with the same vigor as they would chide a poor one. One look at the sour faces of the departing crowd left no doubt as to which kind it had been.

—F. Scott Kirby

Big Audio Dynamite

Florentine Gardens
Los Angeles

B.A.D. is great.

For the uninitiated, B.A.D. stands for Big Audio Dynamite, Mick Jones' first new musical project since leaving the Clash. Dynamite's debut Columbia LP is a winning, danceable gem that's been getting much airplay on KROQ. (The station, in fact, promoted a couple of the band's local L.A. dates.) It's a graceful yet rousing effort that's quite striking, especially when compared to the Clash's dismal post-Jones album, *Cut the Crap*.

Though I'd heard positive reports on B.A.D.'s live show, I have to admit to skepticism: Jones was reportedly using several non-musicians in the lineup, among them photographer Don Donovan and videomaker Don Letts, who's credited with "F.X." on the album.

Can B.A.D. hold their own live? You bet they can. At the Gardens, the band was excellent, playing with an energy all too rare on concert stages today. They dazzled. Interestingly, Jones chose to perform no old Clash tunes live, but the crowd didn't seem to mind. Some *did* mind, however, that B.A.D. covered Prince's "1999" as their encore number; I even noticed one fellow at the foot of the stage flipping the band off. Judging from the \$15 ticket price and the short hour-long set—there was no opening act—these B.A.D. boys may have been giving their audience the finger right back.

As far as live performances go, B.A.D. may be great, but their idea of playing the Florentine Gardens sure wasn't. No one under five-foot-ten had a chance of catching more than a glimpse here and there of the action onstage. And the sardine-cramped crowd remained in cheek-to-cheek formation till the end. (Then again, maybe places like the Gardens are the singles bars of the Eighties; I met a very nice female named Babs by accidentally stepping on her hand.)

Where are all the fire marshalls on Wednesday nights, anyway?

—Randal A. Case

Reviews

ALBUMS



Julian Lennon *The Secret Value of Daydreaming* Atlantic

Julian Lennon's attempt to follow up the success of his debut album, *Valotte*, misses by a mile. The familiar saying that an artist has his whole life to write songs for his first album but only a few months for the second one has never been more true. This is *not* a happy-sounding record.

There are a lot of major problems with this album. To begin with, there isn't even one uptempo song. The first single, "Stick Around," is about as up as it gets here. The rest of the album is uniformly somber and lacking in melody.

Julian's vocal performances are also disappointing. They just don't jump out of the speakers and grab you like they did on *Valotte*. They're shockingly lackluster for an artist with such a unique vocal presence.

And the material is weak, too. Not even Billy Joel's deft piano playing on "You Get What You Want" is enough to save the day. "Coward Till the End," the Side One closer, is perhaps the most introspective of the tunes and the one during which Julian sounds most like his dad. But so what?

Now that the novelty of being John's son has worn off, it's time to confront Julian's music on its own terms. And there just isn't much going on this time around. Can you imagine a Julian Lennon album *without* a rock & roll song on it? Hard to believe. Producer Phil Ramone (who did a good job on *Valotte*) has worsened matters by jamming the tracks with extraneous sounds and background singers.

The Secret Value of Daydreaming is an album that should have been made by someone twice Julian's age. It's a misguided attempt at an adult album from someone who's simply too fresh, youthful, and vigorous to pull it off; there's no charm to it at all. Where *Valotte* stood as a compelling personal statement, the new record is much too slick and polished to make any statement at all. Perplexing.

—Kenny Kerner

Yes

9012Live: The Solos

Atco

With the release of *90125*, Yes took a quantum leap forward, leaving the bloated excesses of the Seventies behind for the more streamlined musical dynamics of the Eighties and beyond. Who would have expected to find dance floors, once the domain of the disco, pulsating to the ultra-hip beat of... Yes? Yet, that's just what happened, thanks to "Owner of a Lonely Heart" and "It Can Happen." When Yes toured last year, they seemed hesitant to wholeheartedly embrace this new direction; a major portion of the show relied on time-worn Yes opuses like "Starship Trooper." And now we have a most puzzling vinyl release, *9012Live*, which presents two songs and a whole lot of self-indulgence.

The two songs from *90125*, "Hold On" and "Changes," are not the obvious choices, fortunately. "Changes" could well be the finest Yes song since "Roundabout," and it's nice to hear a very different approach to the song. Trevor Horn's lavish production was a major strong point of the studio album, and *9012Live* is proof that Yes can pull it off live. So why do we only get two songs? The album's five solos are nice enough, but only a die-hard Yes fan would want to listen to them repeatedly.

Trevor Rabin, the *other* Trevor, who's largely responsible for Yes' rejuvenation, turns in an impressive Al DiMeola-style acoustic guitar solo, and Jon Anderson's "solo" consists of him singing a short-but-sweet number whilst accompanying himself on synth. These solos, as well as Tony Kaye's rather bland keyboard excursion, are kept tastefully short, but Chris Squire's bass solo (accompanied by drummer Alan White) is as overblown as anything the old Yes could muster in all its long-winded glory. *9012Live* might be a Yes fanatic's dream, but the rest of us should hope their next album will be more *90125* than *2Live*.

—Stu Simone

Jimmy Barnes

Jimmy Barnes Geffen

I almost hate to admit it but I kind of like this record. What we have here is a guy from Australia (Barnes) sounding like a guy from Canada (Adams) doing songs that would fit right in with John Cougar Mellencamp's repertoire. Throw in some polished session musicians and singers as well as some slick mixing from Bob Clearmountain and you have an album that has lots of potential to be a hit with the MTV crowd. The songs are pretty good overall (particularly "Working Class Man" and "Ride the Night Away") and it's a great album to listen to while driving on the freeway. All the uptempo anthems make the record

particularly appropriate for aerobics sessions and background music for sports highlight segments on the evening news. Although *Jimmy Barnes* probably won't make my ten-best list this year, it was better than I expected it to be and could have been a whole lot worse. If you like this sort of music it is definitely worth a shot.

—Dan Fredman

Billy Burnette

Try Me Curb/MCA

Try Me is a light blend of folk, R&B, and roots rock. The LP is filled with sentimental songs that have that old MOR feel. Burnette's voice is warm and professional. The players, including Burnette, Richard Podolor (producer), and such names as George Hawkins, Mick Fleetwood, Curly Smith, and Christine McVie, to name a few, are definitely experienced and work well together. The recording is very well-produced. Though the arrangements are somewhat typical, each song has its own feel and invokes definite moods. Much of the material is average but two numbers stand out. The title cut "Try Me" is catchy and has a funky, down-home feel, reminiscent of old Fleetwood Mac (I wonder why?). "It Ain't Over" is a touching, almost haunting, love ballad with a contemporary feel and fairly unique sound. Burnette's vocal potential shines through on this, the best song on the album. *Try Me* also includes two covers (the bulk of the material was written by Burnette and various co-writers): "The Letter," made famous by the Box Tops in the late Sixties, and B.J. Thomas' "Rock'n'Roll Lullaby." The remainder of the original material is somewhat uninspired and un inventive but well-put-together. Occasionally, Burnett's vocalizing lacks energy and sincerity. Aside from "It Ain't Over," the commercial potential of the LP is limited, due to the material rather than style or talent. A pleasant enough album for mellow types, *Try Me* gets a B+ for effort and a B- for results.

—N.D. Groov



Allan Sherman

A Gift of Laughter: The Best of Allan Sherman Vol. 2 Rhino

Nearly 20 years before "Weird Al" Yankovic arrived on the pop scene, there was another "Al" known for parodying pop songs—

Allan Sherman. Whereas the former "Al" parodies hits of the day, Sherman stuck mostly to familiar folk songs and standards. Unlike Yankovic, Sherman became a celebrity in 1962 at the relatively late age of 37. His first *three* albums all went to Number One (his first album actually sold a million copies, a rarity in '62), even though his only real hit, "Hello Mudduh, Hello Fadduh," came from his third album.

Rhino Records released the first *Best of Allan Sherman* LP in 1980, and have now released a second collection. Ironically, like "Weird Al," the overweight Sherman also used food for song topics, as in "Grow, Mrs. Goldfarb" ("Glow Worm") and "Hail to Thee, Fat Person." Other interesting cuts are "Pop Hates the Beatles" (from "Pop Goes the Weasel"), "Lotsa Luck," and "Me." Although there are some tracks with solid material here, Sherman's better work was included on the first volume.

In his liner notes, Steve Allen offers a revealing, insightful look at his friend, who deteriorated after his popularity faded in the mid-Sixties, and died in 1973.

—Guy Aoki

Bob Wills & the Texas Playboys

Papa's Jumpin' Bear Family

If you listen to country music at all, you are aware of the influence of Bob Wills. You may not hear it in Julio Iglesias records or in Crystal Gayle's albums, but, boy-oh-boy, guys like Merle Haggard and George Strait ought to be sending royalty checks to Bob up in hillbilly heaven for borrowing Wills' musical attitude and style.

This boxed set contains 99 songs recorded between the years 1947 and 1954. Wills' best-known material was recorded on Columbia during the dozen years just prior to these recordings. He had just relocated his band to California and was on the verge of parting ways with his singer, Tommy Duncan. Bob's problem with alcohol was beginning to have a serious effect on his live performances, and economic troubles forced him to cut back the size of his band, the Texas Playboys. Despite all this, the five records comprising this collection make for some inspiring listening.

The first record in the set features Tommy Duncan doing the singing. Duncan was the guy whose voice pretty much established the Bob Wills sound, and after a decade and a half as a Texas Playboy, he began to feel underappreciated about 1947. Before leaving, he cut some 20 sides for MGM, all of which are included here. Quite a few were blues tunes, and there were some others that might have fallen into the novelty category ("Don't Be Ashamed of Your Age" and "I Had a Little Mule"), but the sessions also yielded "Bubbles in My Beer," one of my favorite all-time Texas Playboy songs.

After Duncan left, Wills never really settled on one particular singer. The remaining four records feature various crooners, yodelers (a little too much yodeling for my taste), and a fair amount of songs cut with female vocalists. Most were quite good, but they seem to lack the hitmaking magic that Tommy Duncan had given the band in the previous decade. Appropriately, the musicians in the band were given a greater opportunity to shine. Pickers (and bowers) like Johnny Gimble, Eldon Shamblin, and Tiny Grimes were given leeway to incorporate some rather diverse elements into their playing. These players were at the crossroads of big-band jazz, blues, and country & Western music. Check out Shamblin's guitar solo on "Bottle Baby Boogie" and you'll realize that these guys may well have been the midwives at the birth of rockabilly.

The album comes with a 30-page pamphlet (written by Rich Kienzie) that gives a good overview of the circumstances surrounding these recordings, as well as a very thorough discography of all the songs contained on *Papa's Jumpin'*. The boxed set is well-put-together, with great color photos on each record sleeve. The only difficulty I have with the album is that it sells here in the United States for a little over 70 bucks. This pretty much puts it out of the price range of most of my friends (heck, for that much money you could just about buy a copy of each of the Sylvia LPs as well as most of the Dave & Sugar albums!), but the *Papa's Jumpin'* set is actually well worth the money. You can justify having it on musical reasons, technical reasons (if you're a player), or for the sheer fun of it. You can't feel anything but happy when you listen to Bob Wills & the Texas Playboys.

Additional note: Bear Family Records (of Bremen, West Germany) has been pursuing a very aggressive campaign of reissues of obscure (or simply lost or forgotten) American music. This extremely hip label boasts a great (literally as well as figuratively) 14-record set of the complete works of Lefty Frizzell and equally important complete sets from Conway Twitty, Waylon Jennings, and Bill Haley. They also

have individual releases from early rockabilly and country artists such as Marty Robbins, Janis Martin, and Johnny Cash. Richard Weize of Bear Family should be commended for making all of this music available to the public once again. The albums, surprisingly, are readily available at some of the specialty record shops, as well as one of the major chains in the Southern California area. —**Dan Fredman**

E P S

Mosquitos

That Was Then, This Is Now!
Valhalla

This modest five-song EP (or is it mini-LP? the distinction's a fine one) is a virtual Trivial Pursuits game of obscure and convoluted references, all currently fair game for the well-versed retro rocker. The New York-based Mosquitos play their neo-Merseybeat not straight but with the jacked-up East Coast bravado you'd expect from Joey Dee & the Starlighters or the J. Geils Band—if they were just cutting their teeth now, that is. To further complicate matters temporally/referentially, singer Vance Brescia croons with the eager-beaver quaver of early-Seventies Midwestern groups like the Raspberries and Blue Ash, while the Mosquitos often twist themselves into an antic shape just a hiss away from the L.A. skinny-tie combos of the late-Seventies. For the most part, the preciousness of the material neutralizes the band's vibrant musicianship, with the stomping (what else?) "Put Your Foot Down" the notable exception. A better title for this mannered *melange* would've been *That Was Now, This Is Then*.

—**Bud Scoppa**

Antix

Get Up, Get Happy
Heavy Metal America

Although the future of Antix is in doubt, this five-song EP boasts some solid production from Don Dokken (with help from fellow Dokkener Jeff Pilson and Antix), a clever cover concept, and a killer song in "Caroline." This cut, which

features some excellent bass popping by B.J. Norris in the intro, and some tasty changes and smooth vocal harmonies backing Greg Clewley's assured vocal delivery, is one of the strongest tracks to be found on *any* independent hard-rock release, even if it nearly does get too close to Cheap Trick for comfort. Unfortunately, it seems that Antix forgot that one song does not an album make—the rest of the EP could pass for a different band if not for Clewley's vocals. Nothing seems to click the way it does on "Caroline." Antix tries, but fails, to match the well-thought-out arrangement and hummability of "Caroline" with "Anytime," while "Daze Gone By" and "Some Possibility" go for a Crue-like metal approach that ignores the band's true talents. The title cut is an attempt to combine the two approaches with a pop-rock verse, anthem-like refrain, funk-rock riff, and heavy metal change, but it's just too much to pull together in a mere 3:40. If Antix could come up with an EP full of "Caroline" 's, then they'd *really* have reason to get happy.

—**Stu Simone**

David Remsing

Lonely Streets
Erika

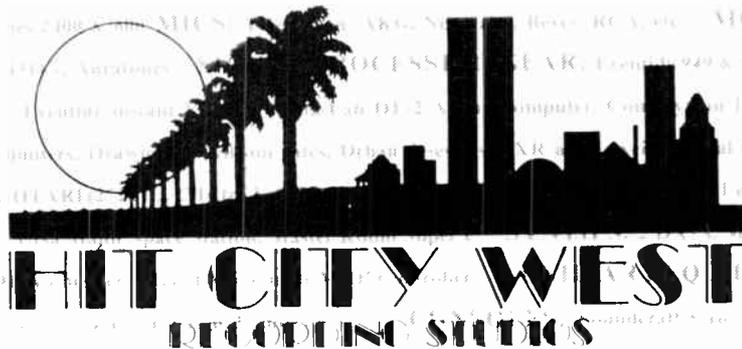
A nice offering from Remsing, the songs on this EP would be as appropriate on the soundtrack to *Miami Vice* as they'd be on the dance floor at 321. Neoromantic new-age dance music with good songs to back up the synthesizer-heavy production. Lots of real percussion and real saxophone mixed in with the drum machine give the record a sense of personality so often lacking in music of this style.

—**Dan Fredman**

S I N G L E S

The *Pandoras* might be L.A.'s next all-girl group to hit it big. "In and Out of My Life (In a Day)" (Rhino) has the *Pandoras'* psychedelic signature, with notable Sixties supergroup influences and an Eighties pop update. The hook is heavy (almost too much so) and so are the drums (but pleasantly). Paula's vocals are solid, but perhaps a bit cold-sounding; back-

ground vocals blend in prettily, aspiring toward (dare I say it?) the Bangles. (Imagine that—the Bangles are presently the all-girl standard. Remember when the Bangles were endlessly compared to the Go-Go's?) Anyway, folks, watch as the *Pandoras* stake their claim. . . . "Retractable Lights" (Gristly Sports Music) by **Smart Alex** is just plain strange. Now, that doesn't mean it's bad, 'cause it's not; it's more that the musical and lyrical concepts are too complex, at times, to follow. Individually, there are great moments: a pumped-up bass line, and jagged-edged, guitar-accented breaks. It just isn't very accessible, because these pieces never really come together. . . . Nice jacket artwork on **Steven Ross & the Wild Life's** "She Was Meant for Me" (no designated label). There's a hand-drawn snake on the 45's label, and if you watch it while the single spins. . . well, never mind. As for the music, the tune starts off with a good melodic guitar line and continues on with Ross' breathy but passive vocals. Much of the background music is programmed (Linn drums, MIDI bass, etc.), and it unfortunately lends a very sterile sound with practically non-existent dynamics. . . . Local rock outfit **Hans Naughty** make their vinyl debut with "Where's All the Music" (Naughty Rock Productions). The intro starts off solidly with punch and plenty o' power chords; however, Danny Jazz' talk-sing vocal style just doesn't do much for the tune. The background vocals are good, though, and Terrance Dean's guitar solo should put the kids in hammer-on heaven, that is, until Dean bends up a note *real* high for a duration of about ten bars, and kids, he doesn't bend it up far enough. Ouch! . . . Punk is the order of the day for the **Undead**. "Never Say Die" (Post Mortem) blares a Ramones influence from start to finish, yet the 45's overall sound isn't much to yell about. Maybe you can blame the production for the tinny, scratchy ambience. Vocalist Bobby Steele yells/snarls nevertheless; it's punk for sure, but the lyrics are surprisingly positive. Hmmm. . . positive-punk—maybe I've coined a new phrase. —**Karen Burch**



6146 West Pico • Los Angeles, California 90035 • (213) 852-0186

MasterCard

RUDY GUESS RECORDING

- OTARI 8-TRACK
 - LEXICON DIGITAL REVERB
 - DIGITAL DRUMS/KEYBOARDS
 - DIGITAL DELAY/NOISE GATES
 - GUITARS, AMPS, EFFECTS
 - COMFORTABLE, AFFORDABLE
- "The Difference is the Quality"*

(213) 202 ■ 8081

1/2" 8-TRACK \$13 per hour

AT NO EXTRA CHARGE:

Linn Drum & one of the largest selections of digital keyboards, excellent mics, and outboard gear. Demo Packages Available

Calada Recorders
(818) 997-4458

COMPLETE MUSIC PRODUCTION

- Composition
- Arrangement
- Performance
- Multi-Track Recording Studio
- Kurzweil (digital orchestra & sfx)
- Music Processing Systems
- Original Library
- 213 463 SONG (7664)

SONGWRITER
DEMO
DISCOUNTS

CUO AWARD
GRANTEE
NOMINATION

BLUEFIELD MUSIC

**INDEPENDENT
RECORD
COMPANY
HAS POSITIONS
AVAILABLE
FOR SALES,
ADMINISTRATION, ETC.
CALL (213) 850-7751**

FORTRESS

Complete Rehearsal
Facilities in Hollywood

\$8 hr. \$6 hr.

Special Weekday
Rate

(213) 467-0456

or
463-4976 (mornings)

Reviews

C L U B S

Jack Vees

Cal-Arts
Valencia

□ **The Players:** Libby Van Cleve, oboe; Dorothy Stone, flute; Trina Dye-Ballinger, piano; John Ballinger, Miroslav Tadic, Jack Vees, Peter Zaferes, guitars; Larry Crane, Bob Fernandez, M.B. Gordy, Arthur Jarvinen, percussion; Paul Pretkel, conductor.

□ **Material:** In what was billed as "An Evening of Compositions," Vees presented a widely varied evening of avant-garde new music, featuring three "instrumentallations," as he calls them, one piece for tape and piano resonances, and the evening's centerpiece, "A Refutation of Gravity," a complex piece for four guitarists and four percussionists. The "instrumentallations" placed a solo instrumentalist in an unexpected and humorous theatrical setting. For example, the first piece featured an oboe seemingly being played by a bush in the middle of the hall. As passersby approached the bush and oboe, the oboe would react to them, almost talk to them. It was played live, but I won't give away the trick. Instrumentallation #3, "In Transit," was set up in a hallway between two of the other rooms in which pieces were presented. At this one, a flautist played along with a dozen-or-so boom-boxes, all cranking out cassettes of other flutes. "Refutation," the most interesting piece, featured four electric guitars and four percussionists who, when put together, formed one basic drum kit (snare, bass, tom, hat). This complex piece moved through three basic yet seamless movements. At times very smooth and relaxing, other times jarring and jagged-edged, the piece was consistently interesting. Vees has a knack for musical textures—that is his strongest point. However, he overplayed his hand on "The Illuminati," an unsettling piece for electronic tape and piano resonances that was initially interesting but dragged on way too long for its own good.

□ **Musicianship:** Very good all around. The eight players involved in "Refutation" were all confident, strong players, and

all were properly keying off the conductor. The piece demanded unbelievable concentration on everyone's part, and Vees should indeed be proud of the performances turned in by himself and his partners.

□ **Performance:** Vees' attention to staging during this whole shebang was perhaps his biggest triumph. "Refutation" was set up with the four guitarists sitting in a tight square facing each other. The percussionists sat 15 feet or so behind each individual guitarist, thus creating their own large square surrounding the guitarists. About two-thirds of the way through the piece, the drummers and the guitarists began switching places, one by one. As each guitarist moved, the signal from each respective guitar was moved from one speaker cabinet to another, causing the listener to experience a slow metamorphosis in the spatial sound spectrum (as well as being a showy thing to do). "The Illuminati" was presented in a very, very dark room (so much so that one couldn't really see one's hand in front of one's face), with a few eerie, blue and violet lights doing their magic high overhead. The claustrophobic ambience of this setting was at first fascinating, but again, the piece was too long and the effect wore off.

□ **Summary:** Vees has not only taken great pains to compose some challenging and rewarding music, he's also put great effort into the presentation of his work. Those interested in up-and-coming young composers would do well to keep an eye on this ambitious, witty, and multifaceted artist.

—Screamin' Lord Duff

Lava & the Hot Rocks

FM Station
North Hollywood

□ **The Players:** Miroslava Gonzalez, vocals; Hector Gonzalez, bass; Alexander Gonzalez, drums; George Estrada, guitar; Mel Steinberg, saxophone and lyricist.

□ **Material:** This band is built around three members of the Gonzalez family: Mom's on vocals, Pop's on bass, and their son's on drums. But this is by no means the Latin version of the Partridge Family. Lava & the Hot Rocks combine good-spirited traditional rock with the classic rhythm & blues style of

soulful locals Seaweed Sandcrab. Opening the set was "Fever," a steamy, swinging number, one of the most radio-ready of their original tunes. Other memorable songs were thrilling renditions of Boz Scaggs' "Running Blue," James Brown's "I Got You," and a stirring presentation of the oft-covered Sixties chestnut, "Hey, Joe." A slow, Jose Cuervo-filled version of a Mexican standard, "Volver, Volver," was inappropriate for this set, and brought the crowd down in the classic Top Jimmy fashion. Most of their original material was dull and uncharacteristic; "You Know I Want It," "Playing With Fire," and "Don't Tell Me No," are all simplistic rock ditties that Lionel (Same Tune, Same Key) Richie might have written exclusively for Pat Benatar.

□ **Musicianship:** Seasoned professionals make up this tightly knit ensemble. Guitarist Estrada proves to be an accomplished virtuoso, demonstrating fine playing throughout, and then finally exploding with Hendrix-like finesse in "Hey, Joe." Steinberg is also a skillful musician, exhibiting superior sax technique as well as showing great versatility in his intermixing with a lyricist (electric flute). According to the Musicians Guild, ten-year-old Alexander is the youngest working drummer in the world. With that in mind, you might expect someone like Gary Coleman pounding on a snare drum. However, not only is he one of the most powerful drummers on the circuit, he is also (surprisingly) a true original, constantly differentiating from strong, thundering backbeats, to delicate and artistic percussion work. Bassist Gonzalez is substantial enough for the band, and singer Lava is an adequate vocalist, but she has yet to display a voice yielding enough to put herself out in front of this vibrant band.

□ **Performance:** Drummer Alexander is placed front and center to be the primary focus of attention. While he is definitely fascinating to watch, his location makes it virtually impossible for the band to interact. Contrary to the band's name, Lava never presents herself as the leader of the band. More of a background dweller than a frontperson, she's almost closer to the door than she is to centerstage. Given the physical obstacles of their setup, bassist Gonzalez periodically made

heroic efforts to squeeze out from behind the drum set, hurdle over the monitors that were placed in front of him, and join guitarist Estrada for animated riffs that were by far the evening's most memorable moments.

□ **Summary:** Lava & the Hot Rocks present an enjoyable set of sax-induced R&B. Their commercial potential, however, can only be measured by their immediate need for more mature, original music. This, with some rearranging of their onstage identity, could only strengthen the band's persona, making the tremendously talented ten-year-old Alexander a member of the band—not just a great gimmick. Fun stuff.

—Steve Kozak

Horace Tapscott

*Hop Singh's
Marina del Rey*

□ **The Players:** Horace Tapscott, piano; Roberto Miranda, bass; Donald Dean, drums.

□ **Material:** During the first of two sets, Tapscott's trio focused on the leader's originals. Combining rhythmic riffs with complex harmonies, the four selections ("Dark Tree," "Leno's Pad," "Autumn Sunset," and "Carnival") featured passionate improvisation. The haunting melody of "Autumn Sunset" and the tricky structure of "Leno's Pad" (a work in 7/4 with a cooking 4/4 section in the middle of each chorus) were among the most memorable musical moments. The second set included the pretty waltz melody "A Ballad for Sondra," Duke Ellington's long-forgotten "The Mystery Song" (which Tapscott utilized to salute the old-time swing feeling without being simplistic or satirical), and Mal Waldron's "Fire Waltz." Also included were a medley of modern jazz standards ("Giant Steps," "Hi-Fly," and "Lush Life") and "Sketches of Drunken Mary on Sunday." The latter piece is a humorous but sympathetic look at an alcoholic woman who abstains on Sundays. Overall, the music, although quite complex, always kept the audience's interest and was full of surprises.

□ **Musicianship:** Horace Tapscott possesses total control of the piano and has a style completely his own; he mixes in thunderous chords with simple melodies, intense two-handed interaction with catchy rhythmic hooks. Miranda, a bass wizard



Tapscott: Undeservedly obscure

who plays his instrument with the dexterity of a guitarist, works very well with Tapscott on the difficult music. His unaccompanied solos greatly impressed the audience. Drummer Dean managed to be both tasteful and creative in his backing of the two main soloists, and took a few colorful spots himself.

□ **Performance:** Hop Singh's is an ideal place to see small jazz groups. The club is three times larger than the usual establishment, and while the stage isn't suitable for a big band, it's comfortable for a combo. One of the pleasures of seeing Tapscott is watching his hands while he plays, which two-thirds of the patrons could easily do. The musicians were, in turn, inspired by the crowd's reactions.

□ **Summary:** Despite a productive career, Horace Tapscott remains one of the less-recognized giants of local jazz. The problem is partly that, for East Coast patrons, L.A. is considered to be a barren wasteland for jazz that's mainly populated by anonymous studio veterans and pop musicians. Tapscott, by remaining based in Los Angeles, has missed a lot of deserved publicity and is still generally obscure. However, for local observers, it's great that it's possible to view the artistry and inventiveness of Horace Tapscott in uncrowded, relaxed settings, and few places are more comfortable than Hop Singh's.

—Scott Yanow

Joshua

*The Roxy
West Hollywood*

□ **The Players:** Joshua Perahia, lead guitar, vocals; Kenneth Tamplin, rhythm guitar, vocals; Patrick Bradley, keyboards, vocals; Loren Robinson, bass guitar, vocals; Jo Galletta, drums; Gregg Velasco, lead vocals.

□ **Material:** After a lengthy vacation from the Hollywood club scene, Joshua makes a hometown return with a set culled largely from its second album, *Surrender*. The hard, hard, heavy metal rock that makes up the better part of this band's set is designed to showcase Joshua's major strength: the unequalled expertise of their lead guitar player.

□ **Musicianship:** With apologies to Messrs. Van Halen and Malmsteen, Joshua Perahia is likely to be the hard-rock guitarist of the next few years. You just don't get better than this guy. [Have you heard Nigel from Spinal Tap?—Ed.] What he may lack in personal magnetism is more than made up for with his extraordinary instrumental ability. Rhythm and bass guitarists Tamplin and Robinson are no slouches, either. However, there's another surprise lurking: the smashing lead vocal delivery of Gregg Velasco.

□ **Performance:** What a find! With his jet-black, Tina Turner tresses and chilling vocals (his

INDEPENDENT PRODUCER

Now available for production, arrangement, and development of qualified songwriters and self-contained bands interested in recording final product or master quality demos. Musical background includes work with Steely Dan, John Hiatt, Ry Cooder, Melissa Manchester, Tony Visconti, Mike Chapman, Norbert Putnam.

TOP SESSION PLAYERS AVAILABLE FOR PROJECTS. CONTACT
**JAMES ROLLESTON c/o
JAM ROLL PRODUCTIONS
(818) 769-6818**

16 TRACK STUDIOS

\$15. PER HOUR

• Includes Exp. Engineer • Digital Drums
• Use of all Instruments • JBL Monitors
• Korg Poly 6 Synth • Roland GR700 guitar synth
• Digital Reverb

BUDGET STUDIOS

(818) 501-6071

SINGERS

FREE MIXED DOWN
DEMO TAPE PLUSH
NIGHTCLUB SETTING
WITH LIVE AUDIENCE
CALL RUDY LINAN

IV. MESSAGE (213) 877-2218

ELECTRONIC CINEMATOGRAPHY

Broadcast-quality Videotape
Through Film Production Techniques
Concept Director
Storyboard Director of Photography
Production Production Choreography

Effects/Edit

X MARKS THE SPOT

Gerhard Helmut (ASCAP)
213-856-3000

Audio Cassette Duplicator Co
Real Time — High Quality

State-of-the-art equipment
No job too small or too large

Phone (818) 762-ACDC
12426 1/2 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604

Holly Gully
REHEARSAL STUDIOS
LOW RATES
 (213) 666-8320
 2471 FLETCHER DRIVE
 L.A., CA 90039

**PUBLISHER
 SEEKING**
 Commercial R&B, pop, rock,
 country for placement with major
 artists. Send cassette, lyric sheet,
 & SASE to:
RHINO BROTHERS MUSIC
 1201 Olympic Blvd.
 Santa Monica, CA 90404

THE ALIA BAND
FRIDAY! APRIL 4TH
MADAME WONG'S WEST



**INQUIRIES
 LEAVE
 MESSAGE:**
 469-1892
 LOOSE WIG
 MANAGEMENT

**J.E. SOUND
 PRODUCTION**

16-Track Recording
 Trident Console
 Otari MX-70 16-Track
 MTR-12 2-Track 1/2" or 1/4"
GRAND PIANO
 Linn 9000
 Neumann
 Sennheiser
 AKG
 DBX Comp/Limiters
 160X
 165A
LEXICON PRIME II
 PCM-70
 PCM-60
EVENTIDE HARMONIZER
 ROLAND SRV 2000
 SDE 1000
 JX-3P DX-7
 All Instruments &
 Engineer Included
 Air Conditioning!!
 Open 24 Hours
213-479-7653

Reviews

C L U B S

duet with Tamplin on "Look to the Sky" is of the spine-tingling variety), Velasco is a true rock star on the rise. Having this guy and Perahia in the same group is almost an embarrassment of riches.

□ **Summary:** With more going for it than any local band has a right to have, Joshua is clearly on the road to big success. But to work the crowd into a frenzy (and get the labels drooling) these guys need to diversify in the songwriting department.

—Michael Logan

Playing in Traffic

*Club Lingerie
 Hollywood*

□ **The Players:** Gigi Shuttleworth, lead vocals, rhythm guitar; Bruce Watson, guitar, vocals; Peter Parnegg, bass, vocals; John Lewis, drums; Phil Parlapiano, keyboards.

□ **Material:** The band plays pop-tinged rock with a healthy dose of sentiment. P.I.T. succeeds in doing what most bands fail miserably at—they can play a love song that doesn't leave you limp. They paced their ten-song set pretty well, sneaking in about three slow dances without losing either their momentum or the crowd's interest.

□ **Musicianship:** Playing In Traffic rate well here. Shuttleworth's vocals and Watson's leads, as well as the overall tightness of the band, contributed to the effectiveness of the set. Sounds like Shuttleworth has an interest in jazz; at several points she broke into scat, playing air sax on the mic stand. Watson's melodic leads were another focal point of the



Joshua: *Hard, hard heavy metal.*

band's sound; two of his solos were the high points of the show. Lewis is tight (what you could hear of him); he stayed in the background for the most part, but his presence was felt, especially in the extra edge he gave the solos. Parlapiano lent some color to the set, but he too was seldom heard.

□ **Performance:** Shuttleworth was a good frontperson, moving all around the stage. Between her, Watson, and Parnegg, P.I.T. generated a lot of energy. While the band's on-stage image was rather low-key, the bright vocal harmonies made up for the lack of visual pizzazz.

□ **Summary:** Playing in Traffic have a lot of solid tools to work with, especially in frontperson Shuttleworth and lead player Watson. Parnegg's and Watson's writing is pretty solid, as are the vocals. The fact that they could keep the crowd on the dance floor through the better part of the set said something, too.—Vince Cummings

Aircraft

*The Troubadour
 West Hollywood*

□ **The Players:** Robert "Rob" Lamothe, vocals; Ronny Jones, guitar; Dave Casey, drums;

Larry Matteson, bass, backup vocals.

□ **Material:** First-class blues-based rock & roll with a metallic edge. No satanic messages hidden in this band's baggage. This is evidenced by the hit-bound "Too Much Love" and "All Day," a song which seemed to stay in my head all night. In addition, the latter is an exceptional audience participation tune. Lamothe and Jones, the band's main songwriters, are quite proficient at their craft.

□ **Musicianship:** This San Diego-based flight crew is highly talented. Matteson and Casey play with a heartbeat synchronization. The former should be noted for his high and clean backup vocals. Guitarist Jones combines the riff raunch of a young Keith Richards with the early blues feel of Eric Clapton to create a unique sound of his own. This guy is truly pure rock & roll. Lead vocalist Lamothe has a voice like silk and scotch; he could easily be mistaken for Paul Rodgers' younger brother.

□ **Performance:** This band wasn't introduced—they were cleared for takeoff! They hit the stage and launched into the hard and fast "Terror at 10,000 Feet." Pilot (Lamothe) and copilot (Jones) are well in control



Healthy doses of sentiment from Playing in Traffic.



Photo by Scarpati

Kix: Basic fun rock & roll.

of the band's flight to stardom. Along with navigator Matteson and tailgunner Casey, their interactions with each other and the audience were always in response to the evening's emotional level, not just preplanned choreography. In addition to their potent performance, the band displays a very classy look, at least two steps above the usual L.A. fare. I found the group's fun sense of stage humor a nice counterbalance to their very exciting and intense set. This band was definitely flying high this night.

□ **Summary:** Overall, Aircraft is at full-throttle. It is quite obvious, by their professional attitude, that they take their craft very seriously. If these creative guys stay on their current flight plan, they should become one of Southern California's most successful homegrown bands.

—Rick Terkel

Kix

*The Roxy
West Hollywood*

□ **The Players:** Steve Whiteman, vocals; Donnie Purnell, bass; Ronnie Younkings, guitar; Brian Forsythe, guitar; Jimmy Chalfant, drums.

□ **Material:** I have been a Kix fan since I heard their first album way back in 1981. Kix is nothing but your basic rock & roll band, the type where you know all the words and try to see who in the audience can outjump the singer onstage. They write great party songs and are a hell of a lot of fun to see. The years haven't changed them any, unless for the better. This time around, the material was aimed more at the audience instead of the band's

egos. A little bit of Aerosmith, a little bit of Zeppelin, a little bit of AC/DC, and a whole lot of fun add up to Kix. I enjoyed old Kix classics like "The Itch," "Poison," and "Atomic Bomb" but they were there to plug their latest Atlantic release, *Midnight Dynamite* and did so with songs such as the title cut and their current single, "Cold Snower."

□ **Musicianship:** Undoubtedly the gold cup goes to guitarist Forsythe. Getting out of the hospital *that day* after a bout of pneumonia and a 105-degree temperature, the guy played ten times better than most guitarists who are well. [I don't know any "well" guitarists.—Ed.] Forsythe was impressive in his solos during "Restless Blood" and also his encore solo. Younkings is also a good guitarist, being more of a street showman than Forsythe. Purnell played strong bass lines, well integrated into the songs, many of which he writes.

□ **Performance:** Kix' stage excitement is generated by one guy, and his name is Steve Whiteman. Whiteman could get no closer to the audience than jumping offstage into it. There was plenty of audience participation, acrobatics, and great

stories between songs. Younkings came in second in the show-off category, making all the girls sweat it out, while Forsythe was too sick to worry about bouncing around onstage. Being around for so many years has made them very tight as a group; they put on a professional show that was wild and crazy. Kix topped off the evening with the vocalist dragging out a bag of balloons (which he affectionately referred to as his girlfriend) and letting the audience have their way with them—a stunt I saw them do back in 1982 that was just as much fun this time around.

□ **Summary:** For the life of me I don't know why this group isn't huge by now. Judging by audience response, they should be. The one thing myself and others in the crowd noticed was how a local L.A. band has been doing the same show Kix has been doing since '81—doing it to a tee. Plagiarism seems to be the in-thing these days. Hopefully, Kix will soon get the recognition they deserve, but one thing won't change: Steve Whiteman will still be trying to jump in the audience with his balloons and his frosty mug, and he's probably still going after some "poison" this very minute.

—Lemmy Loud



Photo by Mike LaBonte

Aircraft uses pure jet-power to blow-dry their hair.

RICK LEE VINSON ENT.

8 & 16-Track Studio
Top-of-the-Line Equipment
Including:
Tascam, Oberheim, Yamaha
Lexicon, AKG, Acoustic Piano, MIDI Bass
And Much More
Block Rates Available
8-Track \$15/Hr.—16-Track \$20/Hr.
A/C (818) 508-0164

LEAD SHEETS

**NEAT
ACCURATE
& INEXPENSIVE**

(818) 909-0120

SINGERS/SONGWriters

Do you want an unbelievable value?

**SPECIAL DEMO
RATE \$12.50/HR**

Experienced producer included

8-TRK & SYNTH ROOM

Synclavier, Linn, MIDI, DX-7, etc.
All Included

(213) 661-7777

I M A G E CONSULTANT

DARLENE LATOUR

213-398-0851

CHORIOGRAPHER
FASHION HAIR AND MAKE-UP ARTIST
BANDS, MUSICIANS, INDIVIDUALS

PROTECT YOUR CREATIONS

"YOU WRITE THE MUSIC,
WE REGISTER
YOUR COPYRIGHTS."

**DON'T LOSE YOUR SONGS!
BY DOING IT WRONG!**

★ MOST AFFORDABLE RATES ★
IN THE INDUSTRY

NOTEWORTHY SERVICES
(213) 650-4095

ROCK GUITARIST WANTED

FOR COMPLETED BAND INFLUENCED
BY BOWIE, MOTT THE HOOPLE,
T. REX, ROXY MUSIC.

QUALIFICATIONS NEEDED:
☆ CONFIDENT PERFORMING ABILITY
☆ PRO ATTITUDE
☆ BACKUP VOCALS
☆ PRO EQUIPMENT

(213) 559-6832

Club Data

by L.S. Duff



Aftermath, a theatrical dance troupe, open for Exude at the Lingerie on April Fools Day. No kiddin'.

The ever-unpredictable Helen of the AntiClub has given the boot to club bookers and organizers Jack Marquette, Jim Van Tyne, and Russell Jessum. The last AntiClub show will be a big Easter Sunday blowout on March 30th. The all-day show will feature Tripod Jimmy, Dissidents, Unstoppable, Fish Karma, Sextet, Barbed Wire, and Dot 3. Jack said Helen's request that he and his partners get up'n'out of the Melrose club was a bit sudden, which is why only this month's bookings will be completed. "We've been wanting to grow out of there, but it came as a surprise," said Marquette. "I'm sure we'll move onto something better." Jack said that no one involved has any hard feelings. In the meantime, Marquette, Jessum, and Van Tyne are going to promote some hall shows. They'll be presenting Savage Republic and Rad Waste at the Press Club on April 19th. Also, Throbbing Gristle fans can look forward to an evening with Chris & Cosey on May 6th, set to occur at the cite of Meltdown. In addition, the three guys are looking for a new home for the Anti itself. They plan to open the Anti (they kept the name) in a new location within a few months.

What will be going on at Helen's Place in the meantime? According to Marquette, the club will apparently remain open and continue to present live music, as booked by bartender (and Helen's daughter) Reine River. Whether it will be country music (the original sound of Helen's Place) or new music isn't yet known. Jack did point out, however, that he "thought something was up when I saw Reine getting the phone number of every band

that played."

As you probably know, L.A. club maverick Chuck Landis passed away on March 9th. Owner or part owner of such clubs as the Roxy, Morocco, and the Crescendo, Landis most recently had been the co-owner of the Country Club in Reseda. Since his passing earlier this month, Landis' son Tim has taken over his late father's duties. The fate of the club is undetermined at this time, although Tim implied that things would carry on with the same owners and that they would retain current booker Paul Shenker, who said, "Everything's up in the air. There's a lot of speculation, but no one knows for sure what's going to happen. Landis' son Tim is running the club right now." Shenker, in the meantime, has rock acts booked through April. Tim Landis did mention that "We may be bringing in more fights and sporting events. My father, who was a big sports fan, had mentioned that he wanted to do much more of that, shortly before he died." Speaking of fights, two Seventies guitar bands—Foghat and Wishbone Ash—will duel it out on the Country Club stage on April 6th.

The Foghat/Ash tour will also take the bands behind the Orange Curtain to Joshua's Parlor in Westminster. They'll be there for two big nights on the 4th and 5th of April. Joshua's is booking a lot of rock acts, old and new, local and national. Leatherwolf and Odin have both headlined there, and booker Steve Little (who also books new wave at Louie Louie's) is on the lookout for support bands. If ya wanna p.a.y, call him at the club: (714) 891-1430.

Sunset Strip maverick Mario has had such good business renting out the Roxy theatre that he's now doing the same with his other club, the Whisky a Go Go. Promoters (or bands with cash to burn) can contact Jan Brooks at (213) 278-9457, same number as the Roxy. The Whisky's capacity is a little less than the Roxy's, and so is the rent. Sundays and Mondays are going for \$500, Tuesdays through Thursdays are \$700, weekends are \$1,000. A new stage has been built in the same corner where it was in the golden days, and I'm told the club is basically as scenesters will remember it. New sound and lights are on the way. Among the first shows to be announced are L.A. Guns, Lions & Ghosts, Citadel, and Feline on April 12th. If you want to decide for yourself which Mario-owned venue is the best for performances, go see the other "gun" band, Guns N' Roses at the Roxy with Lions & Ghosts (controlling factor of the experiment) on March 28th.

New equipment: The traditionally poor-sounding P.A. of the Palace has been beefed up with new speaker cabinets. They say it sounds a lot better; I'll give ya my fat opinion after I see the Golden Palominos there, which is the day before this hits the stands.

The FM Station has some new lighting equipment in. Booker Janna wasn't quite sure what it was, specifically, so you'll have to go see for yourself.

Everyone's a critic—some of us type the stuff up and get paid, some of us just complain while we watch a crummy band. But Music Machine sound-dictator, I mean soundman, Wiggy is a man of action. If he doesn't like a band, he's apt to just lower the video screen in front of the poor sods in midsong, as he did while Boo was onstage March 12th. Boo had started their set on time to the minute, and were into it about 25 minutes when Wiggy lowered the boom. Can the vaudeville hook be far away? Sources say the same exact thing happened to Black Patti there, but I couldn't get a comment from the band by deadline.

You may have seen McCabe's Guitars on the Long Ryders' Miller commercial. That shot of the guitar store/acoustic concert spot is known as a "drive-by" in ad lingo, and the beer company paid McCabe's \$200 for it. Not bad, considering the national exposure that goes with it. Look for Mojo Nixon & Skid Roper there on March 28th, along with the beat poet Allan Ginsburg; and David Thomas will bring in his new band, Wooden Birds, featuring some other ex-Pere Ubu folks, on March 30th.

LiveAction Chart

The Live Action Chart reports on the three top-drawing acts at various Los Angeles Area clubs. The clubs range from small 100-150 seaters to 1,000 seaters. We rotate the selected clubs each issue in order to give the widest possible range of information. Each club's top three is reported to us by the individual responsible for the bookings.

Reporting Dates March 4-March 17

Palomino North Hollywood

1. Captain Cardiac & the Coronaries
2. Asleep at the Wheel
3. Big Jay McNeely

Country Club Reseda

1. Circus
2. Terriff
3. Vixen

FM Station North Hollywood

1. Blueprint
2. Boys Say No
3. Bodo

Palace Hollywood

1. Fine Young Cannibals
2. Romantics
3. Fall

Troubadour West Hollywood

1. Riot
2. Lions & Ghosts/Jet Boy
3. Scam

Blue Lagune Marina del Rey

1. Billy & the Beaters
2. Chambers Brothers
3. Kushite Raiders

McCabe's West Los Angeles

1. John Hiatt
2. Meat Puppets
3. Katie Webster

AntiClub Hollywood

1. Black Flag
2. Party Boys
3. Morlocks

CRITIX PIX:

Citadel: A new band entering into the glamour sweepstakes. Not as trendy as Sisters of Mercy—more Seventies-rooted, like the Cult. In fact, Citadel sounds a bit like Zepelin at times, as do the Cultish ones. A pretty tight band with a very clean lead player, notable for his sharp-edged Strat lines. The vocalist has his look together—very Queen-Victoria-in-a-bitchy-mood chic—but his vocals aren't quite all the way there, yet. Still, a good band with energy and direction.

Showcase

by Katherine Turman



Our (really) intrepid reporter visits Fantasy Island (from left): Wifebeater, Turman, Scum, Duce.

Mentors

The Mentors—subtle they ain't. A recent flyer describes them thusly: "Heavy Metal + Dirty Lyrics + Black Hoods = Rape Rock."

Lambasted by the PMRC for sexually explicit lyrics (sodomy is a favorite topic), dismissed by many as a joke, kicked off the *Wally George Show*, and inspiring the wrath of countless women, the Mentors are indeed multifaceted, to put it politely.

The only way for a female to approach this band is with an open mind and closed legs. But guitarist Sickie P. Wifebeater put my mind at ease. "We're not gonna rape you or anything," he said.

The setting: The Ivar Theatre, a notorious Hollywood strip club, where, at the time, the Mentors' rotund lead singer/drummer El Duce was the daytime emcee. We were in the small, hot light booth, where I declined several generous offers to sit on the lumpy "casting couch."

The drinks: King Kobra beer, several beer-runs-worth (with a fair amount dribbling down El Duce's beard).

Preface/Warning: The Mentors are not for the faint of heart or easily offended. They are serious about their music (usually). They believe in it (really). They claim to enjoy demeaning women, in real life, onstage, and on vinyl (sometimes). They're intelligent (especially before the first six-pack), well-read (V.S. Naipul, Bob Greene) full of bravado, often hysterically funny, though they sometimes resort to stock answers, and, says Duce, they "lie a lot."

The Mentors are El Duce, bassist Dr. Heathen Scum (he has a degree in electrical engineering and works at TRW, where he manufactures "weapons of death"), and guitarist Sickie Psycho Wifebeater, who is a TV syndication account manager.

Their story began approximately nine years

ago in Seattle, where Scum, Wifebeater, and Duce met. Scum recalls: "We were the only musicians in high school who liked the Mahavishnu Orchestra; everyone else liked Lynyrd Skynyrd and Ted Nugent. We wanted to play more challenging music!" They claim Allan Holdsworth and Jim Dandy (from Black Oak Arkansas) as other influences.

Scum describes their approach: "We're doing something a little bit different. We're like a fine wine, 200 years old—we're not some Gallo Chablis!" Though tunes like "Herpes II," "Golden Showers," and "Four F Club" ("find her, feel her, f*** her, forget her") are not standard rock fare, Wifebeater insists, "We are serious; we sing about stuff that is funny to us." But they find people tend to take them too seriously. "We don't encourage rape or any of that stuff they accuse us of. They blew it out of proportion," the band says.

Does the band live everything they sing about? "Well, not everything," admits Scum. "Like adultery, we haven't committed adultery, but we knew a guy who did." Adds Wifebeater. "We just document it. See, we're historians, we're a mirror of society." Scum clarifies: "We certainly didn't have herpes II," "No, no, no" they all chime in. "It's real life, that's why people respond to us," Wifebeater asserts.

The Mentors take girl-songs to new lengths. Two new songs sure to outrage are "F.S.C.C." ("F***, Suck, Cook, Clean") and "A Fistful of Thorazine Makes the Panties Go Down" (sung to "A Spoonful of Sugar").

Their music is not entirely without a goal, however, and in all seriousness, Scum says the aim of the Mentors is "to change the focus of American sexuality from the bedroom to the bathroom. That's what we're dedicated to doing. We feel it is a marketable concept."

What isn't marketable, though, are their lyrics. So how do they expect to get on the radio? "We don't," says Scum. "We don't care about it"

Duce adds, "Radio is for the rich to use." They do, however, have some social consciousness. They placed warning labels on their albums long before the PMRC stipulations, because "We don't want little children to listen to this before they're mature enough to handle it," says Scum. "We're an adults-only thing, and we're not out to corrupt the youth of America; we're only out to get the money of people who are already corrupted."

But this power trio still walks the streets unmolested, thanks to the black hoods they wear onstage. Why hoods? "'Cause we're ugly," says Duce. Scum demurs: "Every time you pick up a record, you look at some idiot's face and he's got this little poodle dog haircut and we want to stop that." Wifebeater says it's so girls can use their imaginations and think, "Oh, he looks like the guy from Power Station."

Many Mentors highlights have been captured on vinyl and video, including the records *You Axed for It*, the *Trash Bag* EP, and "Live at the Whisky" (b/w "Live at the Cathay"). Available from the fan club are videos of their appearance on the *Wally George Show*, "Live at Club Lingerie," and "Live in Indianapolis," where they claim you can see John Cougar Mellencamp in the crowd. One video sure to be a cult classic is "Get Up and Die," about when the band moved to Hollywood and couldn't get any gigs, so they started killing all the other bands.

But things got better for the Mentors, and they can easily draw comparisons with other groups. "We were just like the Beatles in *Help* all living together," Scum says of their early days. "We're just here for a good time, but it's serious art. We are artists just like Picasso."

A typical day for the band might be to "get high, screw groupies, do Mentors business. We're no different than Zeppelin and those other bands," Scum says. Or, as they sum up the Mentors' place in rock history in one sentence: "Beatles, Stones, Elvis, Mentors."

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

THE SAWMILL

340 S. Lake, Pasadena, CA 91101
Contact: Larry (818) 796-8388
Type of Music: Singles, duos, trios—contemporary music
Club Capacity: 80
Stage Capacity: 4
PA: Yes, partial
Lighting: Limited
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape & bio, or call
Pay: Negotiable

ALLEYCAT BISTRO

3865 Overland Ave., Culver City, CA 90232
Contact: Susan (213) 204-3660
Type of Music: Supper club, cabaret, jazz, standards. Monday Night Variety Showcase 8 p.m. Vocalists.
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 2-3
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Showcase every Monday night at 8 p.m., bring music in correct key, photos & resume
Pay: Possible future

RED ONION

4215 Admiralty Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90291
Contact: Judy (818) 846-7852 or Mark (213) 821-2291
Type of Music: Monday night Showcase, all styles, comedians welcome
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 4
PA: Yes
Lighting System: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Negotiable

LIMELIGHT

21076 W. Golden Triangle, Saugas, CA 91350
Contact: Scott Sterner (805) 253-9176
Type of Music: New wave, rock, original, Top 40
Club Capacity: 462
Stage Capacity: 8-10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first
Pay: Negotiable/union scale

MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter any difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

WATERS CLUB

1331 S. Pacific Ave., San Pedro, CA 907331
Contact: Dorian (213) 547-4423 or 547-4424
Type of Music: Rock, heavy metal, all styles considered
Club Capacity: 1000
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Complete, w/pro soundman
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first
Pay: Pre-sell tickets/negotiable

THE STAGE WEST

17044 Chatsworth, Granada Hills, CA
Contact: Bobby Hayden or Sam (818) 360-3310
Type of Music: Rock, heavy metal, rock, new wave, orig OK, national acts.
Club Capacity: 600
Stage Capacity: 7
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send complete promo pack or VHS to above address w/SASE
Pay: Negotiable

TIMBERS BALLROOM

1920 E. Alosta, Glendora, CA 91740
Contact: Richard Guerra (818) 335-2673
Type of Music: Heavy metal, rock, new wave, orig OK, national acts.
Club Capacity: 600
Stage Capacity: 7
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, pic, resume to Richard Guerra at above address.
Pay: Percentage of door/negotiable

VALLEY CLUB

7324 Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys, CA
Contact: Louisa (213) 874-0245, (213) 874-0689
Type of Music: R&R, R&B, pop
Club Capacity: 800
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Every Sunday
Pay: 50% of door

HENNESSEY'S TAVERN

8 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, 313 Manhattan Beach Blvd.
Contact: Helena (213) 376-9833
Type of Music: Solo singing artists, piano players.
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 1
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Negotiable

FM STATION

11700 Victory Bl, No. Hollywood
Contact: (818) 769-2221 Jana
Type of Music: Original new music, pop, reggae. No heavy metal
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA: Yes. Complete JBL Alan Heath 16-channel console
Lighting System: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE
Pay: Negotiable

AT HELEN'S PLACE

4658 Melrose Ave., L.A., CA 90029
Contact: Reine River (213) 667-9762
Type of Music: Rock, unusual, original, etc.
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 875454, L.A., CA 90087-0554
Pay: 50% of door

LHASA CLUB

1110 N. Hudson, Hollywood, 90038
Contact: Jean Pierre (213) 461-7284
Type of Music: Acoustic, folk, country, blues, jazz, experimental, solo synth, cabaret, comedy, films, poetry
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send tape or call
Pay: Negotiable

LOUIE LOUIE'S

777 S. Main, Los Angeles
Contact: Steven Little (714) 547-7020
Type of Music: Rock & new music, all original, no heavy metal
Club Capacity: 250
Stage Capacity: Open
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first
Pay: Negotiable

BACKLOT

657 N. Robertson, W. Hollywood, CA 90069
Contact: Lloyd Coleman (213) 663-2616
Type of Music: Pop, orig, variety
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send tape, call
Pay: Negotiable

CLUB 88

11784 W. Pico, L.A.
Contact: Wayne, (213) 479-1735
Type of Music: All styles of rock and roll, originals only
Club Capacity: 250
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes, w/operator
Lighting System: Limited
Piano: No
Audition: Tape
Pay: Percentage of door

BASEMENT COFFEEHOUSE

1226 N. Alvarado, Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Mark Phillips (213) 413-9111
Type of Music: Acoustic, singles, duos, trios, country jazz, blues, folk
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: Yes
Lighting: Limited
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call Saturday 8-11 p.m.
Pay: Showcase, no pay.

THE STAGE

10540 Magnolia Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91601
Contact: George or Bryce, 11am-10pm, (818) 985-9937
Type of Music: Rock, Top 40, originals, R&B, blues
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes
Lighting System: Yes, with operator
Piano: No
Audition: Send pics, tape or VHS to above address w/SASE
Pay: Negotiable

LA FIESTA

1917 N. Bronson, Hollywood, CA 90068
Contact: Andy (213) 467-7225
Type of Music: All styles of singers, comedy, self-contained, taped music.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first
Pay: Contest, \$75 first prize, \$25 second prize.

COMEBACK INN

1633 W. Washington, Venice, CA 90291
Contact: Will Raabe or Jim Hovey, (213) 396-6469
Type of Music: Vocal jazz groups
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: Indoors 6, Outdoors 10
PA: Yes
Lighting System: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send cassette, LP or 1/2" video to above address; live audition Monday nights, 8:30.
Pay: Negotiable & video demos

CENTRAL

8852 W. Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA 90069
Contact: Becky (213) 858-1332
Type of Music: Rock & roll
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 7
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first
Pay: Percentage

THE GOLDMINE

732 N. Catalina, Redondo Beach
Contact: Mike (213) 370-0796
Type of Music: New music
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 12
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Mike
Pay: Negotiable

ICE HOUSE

24 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena, CA 91106
Contact: Steve Hibbard (818) 577-1895
Type of Music: Originals, folk, new wave, rock, bluegrass
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call
Pay: Percentage of ticket sales

TROUBADOUR

9081 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90069
Contact: (213) 276-1158
Type of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes, must bring own mic, stands, & cords (low impedance)
Lighting System: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Tape, bio, picture
Pay: Percentage of door & 50% of discount ticket

DIMPLES

3413 W. Olive, Burbank, CA 91505
Contact: Sal Ferraro (818) 842-2336
Type of Music: Top 40, disco
Club Capacity: 175
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No, soundtracks
Pay: Negotiable

RONNIE'S

1121 Huntington Dr., Monrovia, CA
Contact: Ron Yates (818) 797-2422, (818) 303-1206
Type of Music: Rock, pop
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 7-8
PA: Yes, with experienced, friendly engineer
Lighting: Yes, with music program
Audition: Send promo tape, pic, bio, & call
Pay: Negotiable

MISCHA'S

7561 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood
Contact: Bob
Type of Music: Showcases for solo vocalists or duos, variety acts
Club Capacity: 450
Stage Capacity: 4
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call first
Pay: Negotiable/percentage of door

CARLOS & CHARLIES

8240 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood
Contact: Barbara Matteson Cooper (818) 763-6013, Michael Takamatxu (213) 654-3752
Type of Music: For "Showstoppers": Pop, jazz, soft rock, Broadway, vocalists only
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 3
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: By appt. only, call Barbara Tues. & Thurs., 3-5 p.m. only. For self-contained band booking, call Michael Wed.-Sat.

BON APPETIT

1061 Broxton Ave., Westwood
Contact: David (213) 208-3830
Type of Music: Singles, jazz trios, quartets, fusion, contemp.
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call, send tape, bio & picture
Pay: Negotiable

MS. WHIS

2476 Santa Fe, P.O. Box 9205, Long Beach, CA 90810
Contact: Alvin (213) 427-9269
Type of Music: R&B, Top 40, jazz
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Negotiable

PT. BILLY'S

870 S. Citrus Ave., Covina, CA 91702
Contact: Cliff (213) 254-3349
Type of Music: Orig R&R, Top 40, heavy metal
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 6-8
PA: No
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Live, or send tape, pics & bio. Call for info.
Pay: Negotiable

LION D'OR

11849 Lakewood Blvd., Downey, CA 90241
Contact: Ron (213) 923-1181
Type of Music: R&R, R&B, original techno/pop
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape or call
Pay: Negotiable

SOMETHING'S FISHY

21812 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Contact: Michael Arcand (818) 884-3880
Type of Music: Reggae/Brazilian
Club Capacity: 225
Stage Capacity: 6 or 7
PA: No
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape & bio
Pay: Door

BABA'S

1917 N. Bronson, Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: Barbara Soltani (464-5039 or 462-5890)
Type of Music: Originals
Club Capacity: 250
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape
Pay: Percentage of door

ORANGE COUNTY

CRAZY BURRO

8082 Adams Ave., Huntington Beach
Contact: Fritz (714) 964-2564, 12-6 p.m.
Type of Music: Top 40 dance, variety, showcase, lookalikes
Club Capacity: 250
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: No
Lighting: No
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, picture, resume
Pay: Negotiable

THE BRICKYARD

1615 E. Lincoln, Orange, CA 92265
Contact: Terri, (714) 974-3030
Type of Music: All styles
Club Capacity: 75
Stage Capacity: 4
PA: No
Lighting System: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first
Pay: Negotiable

GOODIES

1641 Placentia Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631
Contact: Aprilie York, (714) 524-7072
Type of Music: All types of new music, originals
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 7
PA: Yes
Lighting System: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Yes
Pay: Negotiable

MUGSY MALONE'S

1731 S. Harbor Blvd., Anaheim, CA
Contact: Kathy (714) 947-2051
Type of Music: Rock & roll, new, all types but heavy metal or punk. Originals, Top 40 OK
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes, with operator
Lighting System: Yes
Piano: No

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

BACCHANAL

8022 Claremont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92111
Contact: Jeff Galten (619) 560-8022
Type of Music: All styles, national acts
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Negotiable

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time paid employment or internships ONLY. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.

INTERN WANTED FOR fast-growing entertainment marketing and artist management group. Must be energetic, willing to learn, and able to write. Emphasis is placed on marketing, merchandising, public relations, and promotion. No immediate pay. Prove yourself and we will make this opportunity financially rewarding. Send resume to: The Gamer Entertainment Group, 6404 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 408, Hollywood, CA 90028.

LEARN ROCK MUSIC public relations. Intern at celebrity public relations firm. No pay but great opportunity to learn and gain experience. Learn by working with celebrities in the music industry and top public relations professionals. Call Sonia at (213) 276-6400.

KCSN RADIO IS seeking qualified individuals to volunteer as program hosts for its country music format. Send tapes and in-

quiries to: Country Hosts, KCSN, 18111 Nordhoff Street. Northridge, CA 91330.

VERY HOT TECHNO-ROCK band seeks highly professional stage crew. Local only. Experience with advanced keyboard technology is a must. Call Orpheum Records at (213) 850-2365.

APPOINTMENT SETTER WANTED, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. For more info, call Sandie (818) 760-4512.

NEW INDEPENDENT RECORD label seeks interns. No immediate pay. Travel expenses taken care of. Call (818) 508-7866.

SMALL COMPANY SEEKS bright, self-motivated, highly organized, responsible person with interest in the music industry. Duties include running the front counter, phones, parts ordering, scheduling. Some knowledge of musical equipment important. Full-time hours. (213) 478-0589.

PERSON NEEDED FOR small, friendly company. Duties include light bookkeeping, filing, and typing. Hours to be arranged. (213) 478-0589.

NEW RENAISSANCE RECORDS seeks energetic intern for heavy metal promotion department. Part-time or after school okay. No pay, but great opportunity to learn and gain experience. Call (818) 909-9807.

WORK OPPORTUNITY FOR experienced vocalists: Singers wanted to teach vocal technique and coach song styling. We will train in the Vocal Power Method. Requires versatility in vocal styles and keyboard facility. Call (818) 909-SING.

RECORD DISTRIBUTOR NEEDS good, reliable warehouse help. Full-time paid position. Hours are 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. chance to work and be around music. No experience necessary. Call Jim at (818) 996-6754.

GALACTIC PROMOTIONS IS offering internships in management and promotion. Possible commission in future. Must have good communication skills. For more info, call (415) 431-7076.

RECORD COMPANY SEEKS promotion people. No experience required. Can work anywhere in the world. Must have good communication skills, positive attitude, and desire to make big bucks. We train. Send resume and SASE to: Hot Clam Music Division, 256 S. Robertson Blvd., #3785, Beverly Hills, CA 90211.

PROFESSIONAL VOCALIST WANTED (M/F) for 24-track recordings. Good pay. Please send cassette, bio & photo to: Rocktimes, 4455 Torrance Blvd. #321, Torrance, CA 90503.

ADVERTISING SALES FOR syndicated radio magazine show. Work on your own time schedule. Top commission paid. For more info, call Rozen Productions at (213) 854-4914.

TELEMARKETING POSITIONS AND management positions available. Unlimited potential. Call (818) 760-4512.

PARTTIME INTERN NEEDED for entertainment PR company. Must be energetic and willing to learn. No immediate pay, but great experience for anyone interested in the entertainment field. Call Susan at (818) 905-5722.

VAN NUYS DISTRIBUTOR of MIDI products (synths/software), computer peripherals looking for people (preferably knowledgeable in both areas) for full-time inbound and outbound telemarketing to So. Cal. retailer outlets. Call Steve at (818) 787-5511.

PRO PLAYERS

NEXT PRO PLAYER DEADLINE
WED., APRIL 2, NOON

SEE PRO PLAYERS COUPON
ON NEXT PAGE

SESSION PLAYERS

ANDREW GORDON

Phone: (213) 379-1568
Instruments: Oberheim O88 Polysynth, DX digital drums, DSX digital sequencer, Fender Rhodes, Kawai grand piano, Korg Poly 6 synth, 2 Yamaha DX-7s, Yamaha TX-7 expander, Yamaha QX-7 sequencer.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Versatile in all styles, especially pop, R&B
Qualifications: Played keyboards for 25 years before moving to L.A. 6 years ago. Co-production credits with Gary Wright, arranged music for NBC-TV & Peters/Gruber. Background theme music for *General Hospital* & *AM Los Angeles*. Working touring Europe & U.S.A. Wrote commercials & music for TV. Contacts with record company in London & L.A. w/solo synthesizer album release with nationwide airplay including KGO, KACE, KJLH. Instruction in the techniques of programming synthesizers & drum machines. BMI published writer.
Available For: Session work, commercials, live work, producing & arranging, songwriting, demos, casuels

RED HOT PICKER—WILL RAY

Phone: (818) 848-2576
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, vocals
Styles: Country picker, all styles country including bluegrass, swing, mutant country, farm jazz, cow metal, modern & traditional high energy country
Qualifications: Many years experience including TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions, as well as producing. Have developed unusual country picking style using string benders & mini slides, can simulate pedal steel for great country flavoring, currently use 4 Fenders (including 12-string) equipped with string benders.
Available For: Sessions, demos, lessons, songwriting, & live work

RON HENDERSON

Phone: (818) 892-0056
Instruments: Drums—Yamaha Recording Series, Custom snares, Roland DDR-30 digital drums, Linn Drum w/dynamic triggers & large sound library, Yamaha Rev. 7 & R-1000 digital reverbs roto-toms, gong & large cymbal selection, live monitoring system.
Technical Skills: Inventive approach, strong hands & feet, capable of double-bass work, in tune to MIDI application of electronic percussion, play well off click.
Styles: All, specialize in contemporary rock, pop & funk
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: 15 years stage & studio experience in all styles. Orchestral, jazz & rock playing throughout secondary school & 2 years college. 2 years study at Dick Grove Music Workshop. International tour. Some live TV, jingles & sessions for publishing companies, major & independent labels. Strong image. Tape & references upon request.
Available For: Sessions, live performance, programming

IVO EEKMAN

Phone: (213) 453-6351
Instruments: Prophet T8, Yamaha DX7, Oberheim O88, DMX drum machine, DSX sequencer & more
Technical Skill: Composer, arranger, player, producer
Styles: All
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Working musician for 15 years
Available: Demos/pre-production work at my place; film scoring, arranging

RICHARD ROSS

Phone: (213) 256-7774
Instruments: Soprano, alto, tenor & baritone sax, double on keyboards, lead & backing vocals, flute, bass clarinet, percussion
Technical Skills: Superb soloist, huge tone, sight read, excellent ear, unique style, quick study
Styles: All rock-funk-fusion specialist
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: Tenor with falsetto
Qualifications: 17 years woodwind experience, 10 years pro playing, clubs, studios, casuels, concerts, tours, big bands, original bands. Very easy to work with, good sideman or frontman, stage presence compatible with varied personalities, very professional.
Available For: Any pro work

SHAUN GUERIN

Phone: (818) 842-3417

Instruments: Acoustic drums & percussion, Pearl maple shell & Istanbul cymbals
Technical Skills: Excellent player, inventive, great timing, odd times
Styles: Pop, rock, jazz & funk
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: 15 years of stage & studio experience. Very much work with original projects. Excellent ear. Studied with Joe Pocar.
Available For: Sessions, jingles, TV, film, records, demos, touring, club work

STEVE REID

Phone: (213) 255-9999
Instruments: Percussion, mallets, sound effects, over 300 acoustic instruments. Emulator II w/large library of high tech '80s sounds. Electric percussion & Linn 9000.
Technical Skills: All manner of Afro-Cuban, Latin, Brazilian, orchestral, contemporary jazz & pop percussion
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: National recording & touring with Miles Davis (WB), Nicolette Larson (WB), Cheryl Lynn (CBS), Cornel Abrahams (MCA), Robert Temper (CBS), Dan Siegel (Pasha), Emotions (Motown), Kittyhawk (Zebra), Linda Clifford (RL), Osborne Giles (RL), Stan Ridgway (I.R.S.), Randy Hall (MCA), Olie Brown, Bell & James (A&M), Afterglow. TV & Film: *Mary, Brothers, Bob*, *Newhart*, *Love American Style*, *Rocky IV*, *Cheers*, *Family Ties*, *Puttin' on the Hits*, *Voltron*, *Parper Dolls*, *Supernaturals*, *Rock'n'Roll Summer Action*, *Washentons*, *Alfred Hitchcock Presents*, etc. *National experience 16 years, accurate, quick & creative, professional & dedicated to the success of each project.*
Available For: Recording sessions, touring, demos, videos, any other professional projects.

KEVIN SHEPARD

Phone: (818) 901-0805
Instrument: Bass (custom Kubiki) & custom touring system all wireless Nady 501
Styles: Commercial rock, R&R, new music
Read Music: Charts
Vocal Range: Backing vocals (mid-tenor)
Qualifications: 2 years on Epic Records (NY). 3 years with recording act Fast Forward (LA). 9 years touring & recording, 14 years playing bass, 5 playing drums. Worked with pro management & producers. Excellent attitude & easy to work with. Songwriting, image, & stage qualities (MTV) quality plus. Tape & copy of promo photo available.
Available For: Pro situations

PHILIP LUPO

Phone: (213) 542-9444, (714) 968-1008
Instruments: Oberheim OB-8, Xpander, DSX sequencer, DX drum machine, Ensonic Mirage w/hundreds of samples, Yamaha DX-7, TX-7, Rev.-7, Korg RK-100, flute, alto sax
Skills: Songwriting, arranging, synth & drum machine programming, MIDI sequencing, strong soloist
Styles: Hard rock, melodic metal, dance, techno, pop
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: 2nd tenor
Qualifications: 15 years experience, clubs to concert tours, B.A. degree in performance & composition; numerous session, album projects; easy to work with; fast, professional results.
Available For: Sessions, film scores, demos, tours w/major acts.

BRUCE DAVISON

Phone: (818) 848-0960
Instrument: Guitar, powered by stereo boogies with effects rack
Styles: Rock—all styles, funk, jazz, pop
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: 15 years experience from clubs to casuels. Have produced & played on TV commercials, I have many studio hours. I have an easy-going attitude, I'm fun to work with—I enjoy what I do and I show up on time. B.A. Berklee College of Music.
Available For: Studio demos, live performance, anything with integrity.

STEVIE SALAS

Phone: (213) 276-5834
Instruments: All guitars, stereo, Marshalls & Fenders, w/effects rack
Styles: Mega-Marshall rock to clean funky funk & everywhere in-between
Read Music: Yes, charts
Vocal Range: Tenor w/falsetto
Qualifications: Age 23. Credits include George Clinton (Capitol), Bootsy Collins (Arista), Joe Lamont (CBS), ZOZOZ (Allied Artists), CBS TV, plus more. I am very much into record production & arrangement, specializing in a giant sound. Published songwriter with lots of tour experience. Recently live guitarist for L.A. rock group Color Code. I pride myself on giving max product in minimum time.
Available For: Quality situations

A. E. BURRELL

Phone: (818) 760-0380
Instruments: Guitar, dobro, mandolin
Technical Skills: Arranger, copyist
Styles: If you can play it—so can I.

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: Albums recorded with Joe South, Paul Davis, Frankie Miller, Allen Toussaint, Leo Sayer, Burton Cummings. Mylon LeFevre, Mac Davis, David Blue, Classics IV. Television & movies: *American Pop*, *WKRP*, *Buffalo Bill*, *We Got It Made*, all Mac Davis Specials.
Available For: Recording, club work, casuels

PHIL MATURANO

Phone: (213) 859-9249
Instruments: Rodgers acoustic kit, Simmons SDS-7, SDE-1000 digital delay, 500-watt amp system, SP-12 Emulator drum machine w/Turbo
Styles: Jazz, funk, new
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Played with Sam Most, David Garfield, Russell Ferrante, Michito Sanchez, John Lietham, Larry Cimix, Cee Farrow, Cathedral of Tears, Psychobud, Jaime Sherrif, singles, etc. I am currently with the William Morris Agency.
Available For: Recordings, demos, shows

CORNELIUS BUMPUS

Phone: (818) 249-4409
Instruments: Tenor & soprano sax, flute
Technical Skills: Instrumentalist & vocalist
Styles: All
Vocal Range: Tenor
Qualifications: Currently member of Jeff Lorber Band. Member of Doobie Brothers 1979-82. Recording credits include two solo albums, Doobie Brothers, Amy Holland, Moby Grape, Michael McDonald, Eikichi Yazawa, Patrick Simmons, Tim Goodman, Max Gronenthal, Clifford Coulter, Tom Johnston, & Lacy J. Dalton. Live performances with Doobie Brothers, Jeff Lorber, Lacy J. Dalton, Moby Grape, Cornelius Bumpus Quartet, Bobby Freeman, Ambrosia, Hank Ballard, Eikichi Yazawa, numerous club bands.
Available For: Anything

DAVE WILSON

Phone: (818) 886-3229
Instruments: '66 P-bass w/"D" tuner, Fender electric 12-string, hot rod Fender Jazzmaster, Danelectro bass & guitar, vocals.
Technical Skills: Play bass w/pick or fingers, good ear, fast learner, good harmonies.
Styles: Rock, country, blues, pop, R&B, bluegrass, jugband, swing, hi-energy anything.
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: Low tenor to high bass
Qualifications: 20 years experience clubs, concerts, casuels, recording sessions, albums, extensive work on original projects, live improvisations. Easy & fun to work with.
Available For: Studio work, casuels, almost any work

STEVE BEAR

Phone: (818) 996-9057
Instruments: Yamaha Recording Series kit, customized snares, various percussion
Styles: Versatile in all styles of music, specialize in rock, pop, funk & jazz
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Numerous recording credits at major West Coast studios with various producers (Gurren, TenBrook, Rhodes, Luben, etc.) Records for CBS and Jem, as well as many years of live quality playing experience in all styles of music. Very fast and easy to work with. Tape available.
Available For: Any recording sessions, demos, tours, or quality projects.

THOMAS MALONE

Phone: (213) 937-8864
Instruments: Flute, piccolo, tenor saxophone
Technical Skill: Arranging, copying
Styles: All
Vocal Range: Tenor
Qualifications: Experienced as orchestral flutist w/beautiful, rich sound. Experienced in clubs & studios playing blues, jazz, & rock. Excellent improviser & reader. Bach. of Fine Arts in Music. Fast learner by ear or page. Solid timing & tuning. Professional, versatile, & cooperative.

JEP EPSTEIN

Phone: (213) 934-1222
Instruments: Emulator II, DX-7, Memory Moog, voice
Technical Skill: Composer, arranger, performer
Styles: All
Vocal Range: Tenor
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Extensive performing, arranging, composing experience. Call for resume.
Available For: Sessions, just ask!

DE BOAL

Phone: (213) 374-6281, (714) 848-0981
Instruments: Simmons SDS, E-mu digital drumset modules w/add'l sound cartridges (lympni, gong). Drumulator w/MIDI interface, add'l sound chips (HM snare drum, congas, African/Latin percussion, more), Roland Octapad 8, pad to MIDI converter, Simmons Clap Trap, Rogers & Ludwig acoustic drums. Complete self-contained P.A.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Versatile in most playing styles, pop, R&B, rock, country
Qualifications: Over 20 years playing, recording & touring. Nine years private instruction

w/teachers like Kay Carlson, Bill Smith, and courses at Dick Grove. Playing with such groups as England Dan & John Ford Coley, Peaches & Herb, Coasters, Drifters, Electric Horseman, Andrew Gordon, etc. Studio credits include Western United, Total Access, Mystic Records, Record Plant, Piper Recording, Hit City West, etc. Many production credits.
Available For: Recording & demo sessions, concerts, videos, touring, some club work.

STEVEN LACK

Phone: (818) 846-8071
Instruments: Drums & mallets
Technical Skills: Composer/arranger
Styles: Big band, show music, jazz
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: 3 years on the road with the American Continental Circus, big band, many musicals and pit bands, graduate of PIT and High School Performing Arts. Recently been doing demo work, top 40, composing for student films. Strong reader, able to handle many styles, very flexible.
Available For: Musicals, big band, show band. Composing &/or arranging for any musical situation.

PLATINUM RHYTHM SECTION

Phone: (818) 347-2016, (818) 716-8479
Instruments: All electric & acoustic guitars & total effects rack, Roland guitar synth, DX7, O88, Prophet 5, Simmons SDS7, Linn drum, Pearl acoustic drums, MX trigger drum effects rack, sampling, QX-1 sequencer
Skills: We will play, produce, arrange & program for any style recording or live project.
Styles: All
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: As a group recorded our own album on Scotti Bros (CBS) Records. As individuals (& together) have played on top ten albums & singles. Also concert tours with many major name acts. Call for references.
Available For: Any professional situation. We can also supply other top professional players.

RUSS FREEMAN

Phone: (818) 767-3701
Instruments: Electric, acoustic, & classical guitars, Roland GR-700 guitar synth MIDIed to DX7
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Rock, pop, country, jazz; also R&B, soundtracks, ethnic & 20th Century
Qualifications: 14 years studio experience in Nashville & L.A.; have recorded with Harold Faltermeyer, Anne Murray, Engelbert Humperdinck, Carl Anderson, Steve Forbert, Sylvia St. James, Gary Lewis & the Playboys, Al Wilson. Have a solo album on Branchline Records, TV, video & film credits: Jane Fonda's *Prime-Time Workout*, David Horowitz' *Fight Back* theme, NBC, PBC documentary *Narco Terrorism*, Disney Films *The Right Way*, *The Huggabunch*. Extensive credits available upon request.
Available For: Recordings, guitar synthesizer programming

ANDY WEST

Phone: (213) 871-6991
Instruments: Bass, 6-string bass with low B-string
Styles: Rock, commercial rock, fusion of anything
Qualifications: Former bassist for the Dregs (a.k.a. Dixie Dregs), lots of album and demo experience.
Available For: Sessions, demos, album projects, bass instruction

BURLEIGH G. DRUMMOND

Phone: (818) 767-0363
Instruments: Acoustic drums, orchestral & ethnic percussion, mallets & timpani, Simmons SDS5, Emulator SP-12, Linn 9000, Roland DDR-30
Technical Skills: Proficient on all instruments
Styles: All
Vocal Range: Tenor-baritone
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Ambrosia 15 years, Alan Parsons Project, Andre Crouch, Chuck Girard, Debby Boone, Delivery Boys, Michael Des Barres, Tonic K, several TV shows & commercials, UCLA African Ensemble, Bonnie Pointer.
Available For: Sessions, production, tours, casual work

JAMES LOWNES

Phone: (818) 797-5494
Instruments: Acoustic/electric bass
Technical Skill: Pick or fingers or slap, fast learner
Styles: Rock, pop, R&B, jazz, classical
Vocal Range: Tenor
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Easy to work with, good attitude, B.A. in music, 12 years recording & live.
Available For: Sessions, demos, TV, casuels

BILLY DONATO

Phone: (714) 739-9615
Instruments: Sax & sax synth, custom touring system all wireless, DX-7
Styles: Rock, pop, R&B, jazz, reggae, wave, future, Italian folk
Read Music: Yes
Technical Skills: Player/performer

Qualifications: Latest recording and performing projects include Untouchables *Wild Child* LP, Rebel Rockers latest EP, *Hollywood Close* segment with Steve Edwards on studio recording & record production, MTV current airplay with Untouchables "Free Yourself," Universal Amphitheatre March 6 & 7 Sheila E. & Untouchables, January release Laura Pallas (Virgin Records), MTV artists the El Caminos.

Available For: Sessions, live showcases (love showcases!), or video performance

ED ESTER

Phone: (818) 701-1210
Instruments: Drums—MIDI electronics: RX-11, Roland TR-727/DDR-30/Pad-8, Simmons, Shark pedals, Rev-7, 8-channel stereo playback/monitor, acoustic/electric interface if needed
Technical Skills: Rhythm programmer, MIDI knowledge, excellent player
Styles: Versatile in most
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Music college background, professional 12 years, open-minded & easy to work with, experienced live performer with MIDI, click, machines.
Available For: Good music, working T40/club band, sessions, shows, casuals, sub (long or short term)

RINGO JUKES

Phone: (213) 859-6945
Styles: Rock specialist
Qualifications: B.M. in performance. 15 year career includes stage/studio/recording/name tour experience. Strong 2/4 backbeat, dynamic showman, European image. Tape & promo available or call for local club dates.
Available For: Touring, showcases, sessions, videos

DENISE FRASER

Phone: (818) 762-4614
Instrument: Drums
Technical Skills: Great time, strong hands & feet, plays well with click
Styles: Rock, pop, R&B, country
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: 14 years experience. Studied at Dick Grove Music School. Currently released album in Europe. Worked with pro management & producers. Presently studying with Richard Wilson. Easy to work with.
Available For: Demos, sessions, club dates, touring, videos

BILL PARSLEY

Phone: (714) 991-1294
Instruments: Piano (acoustic & electric), DX-7
Technical Skills: Keyboardist, composer/arranger
Styles: Versatile all styles, especially pop
Read Music: Yes, of course!
Qualifications: 20 years a pianist (12 years professional). B.M. composition/piano, CSUF. Experienced in studio work; as player & producer for demos, films & videos. Extensive performing experience. Professional attitude, no ego trips, & very easy (to work with).
Available For: Studio/demo work, composing/arranging projects, live performances in L.A. & O.C., film & video scoring.

EDDIE TUDURI

Phone: (818) 762-7280
Instruments: Drums
Styles: All
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Played, recorded &/or toured with the Beach Boys, Rick Nelson & Stone Canyon Band, Delany Bramlett, Wha-Koo, Boxer, Dr. John, Ice Turner, Martha Reeves, Marianne Faithfull, Brenda Russell, Rosemary Butler, John Stewart, Steve Perry, Bill Champion, Ronnie Hawkins, Dobie Grey, J.D. Souther, Chillwack. Recorded *Drum Drops*, Vols. 5 & 6.
Available For: Anything

TROY DEXTER

Phone: (818) 509-5995
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars & related doubles. Also keyboards: DX-7, Prophet 5, etc.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: All—emphasis on creative parts & solos & commerciality
Qualifications: Currently a member of local pop band Race to L.A. I teach contemporary guitar styles at the Dick Grove School of Music. I have record & film credits & have played on several demos for hit songs including Starship's "Tomorrow Doesn't Matter Tonight" and Melissa Manchester's "Energy." Tapes available. Call me—I'm a writer's dream.
Available For: Recording sessions of any kind.

VOCALISTS

L.A. VOCAL REGISTRY

Phone: (213) 465-9626
Vocal Ranges: All
Styles: All
Qualifications: We have vocalists of all styles & levels of experience.

Available For: Sessions, demos, casuals, everything

SALLY KLEIN

Phone: (213) 656-7529, (818) 243-8363 (lv mcs)
Vocal Range: Alto to mezzo soprano (2 1/2 octaves)
Styles: Jazz, blues, pop, rock, standards, great ballads
Sight Read: Yes
Qualifications: 10 years club work in Boston, NY & LA; studio work (background & lead). B.M. at Berklee College of Music. Also do arrangements & lead sheets. I sing with heart as well as technique and will add depth & feeling needed for a ballad as well as the hard fast edge needed for a rocker. Tape & resume upon request.
Available For: Sessions, demos, videos, club work, casuals.

EYVN CHARLES

Phone: (213) 876-9336
Vocal Range: Tenor
Styles: Versatile in all pop & rock styles
Sight Read: Yes
Qualifications: Berklee College of Music, performance & arranging. Numerous commercials, TV, toured U.S., Canada & Mexico. Flexible performer experienced in all new styles. Also do great vocal arrangements, lead sheets, lyrics.
Available For: Studio work, live performance, video.

CRAIG THOMAS

Phone: (818) 707-0466, (805) 647-7372
Instruments: Alto & tenor sax, flute, clarinet, guitar
Technical Skill: Vocalist, instrumentalist, composer & arranger
Styles: R&B, pop, jazz, rock, blues
Vocal Range: 3 octaves (high baritone & falsetto)
Sight Read: Yes
Qualifications: Record dates with Clarence Clemons, Aretha Franklin, Mike Love of the Beach Boys, Jim Messina, & the Bombers. Studio projects with Narada Michael Walden, Jim Messina, & the Captain & Tenille. Live performances with most of the above. Featured lead vocalist on two cuts from current Clarence Clemons album *Hero*. Every conceivable concert, studio, club & casual situation for last 15 years. Very convincing as a jingle singer.
Available For: Sessions, live gigs

MICHAEL JAVELET

Phone: (213) 665-6558
Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves
Styles: Contemporary rock, pop, R&B, jazz, C&W
Qualifications: Started musical endeavors at 16 years, with vocal guitar, & bass performance. 16 years of professional stage, concert, & recording experience. Conscientious, easily directed & extremely dedicated.
Available For: Recording/demo sessions, video, jingles, some club work

TO PLACE FREE ADS

QUALIFICATIONS: If you or your business charge a fee for your service, you do not qualify for FREE CLASSIFIEDS. Any such ad placed on the hotline will not be printed. **Instructions:** Call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, before the printed deadline. All deadlines are final, no exceptions. When you hear the beep, state the category number including wanted or available. Limit each ad to 25 words or less. Call once for each ad to be placed. All for sale ads must list a price. End with your name, area code, and phone number (in that order). All ads are final; they cannot be changed or cancelled. **RENEWALS:** To renew an ad after it's been printed, call the hotline and place the ad again, following the above procedure. **NOTE:** If your ad does not comply with the above rules, call (213) 462-5772 and ask for advertising. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

TECHNICAL

GARY J. COPPOLA

Phone: (213) 399-8965
Technical Skills: Recording engineer/producer/arranger, specialize in selecting the best format (8-24 trk), studio, & musicians to suit your music & budget.
Qualifications: 10 years in L.A. music business, worked at Cherokee, Kendun, A&M, United Western, Wally Heider's studios & with many major recording artists, labels, & producers (Stanley Clarke, Ken Scott, Motown, Warner Bros.).
Available For: Demos, record projects, song consultation, master recordings. Call for references & details.

NEXT CLASSIFIED DEADLINE
WED. APRIL 2, 12:00 NOON

2 PA'S AND AMPS

- Fender Twin reverb amp, JBL spkrs, \$400 obo Ned 213-254-5314
- Sunn PA-6, 2 Sunn Model 12 columns, Sunn Concert monitor, Kustom PA hd, 2 Shure SM-58 mics, stands, cords, \$1100 Jaime 213-453-1045/453-2168
- Fender Showman cab, very gd cond, \$150 obo Alan 213-494-3161
- Sunn Model T tube guitar amp hd, 150w, gd cond, \$150 obo Jay 213-559-2505
- Yamaha G-100 hd, ch-switching, reverb trem, w/Music Man 412 cab, mint cond, xlt, \$375 or trade, 213-735-6221
- Hiwatt custom 100w amp w/cvr, grt cond & snd, Vintage yr. \$350 213-839-8111
- Studio mixer, 24-in, 4 FX sends, 8 subgroups, 2 monitor sends, w/mix cs \$1600 213-202-8081
- Yamaha G50-112, gd cond, para eq, ch-switching, \$125 Troy 818-509-5995
- Carwin Vega BG-250 bass hd, 250w rms, 6-band graphic EQ, FX loop, compressor, built-in noise gate, xlt cond, \$325 818-505-8413
- JBL monitor 462A, grt cond, \$325, Cyndie 213-371-6657
- LG pair Yamaha sprk columns, top-of-line, xlt cond, \$1800 After 5pm 213-470-0412
- PA cabs, 4 flar cabs, 12" Altec w/carpet & wheels, \$450/pr Terry 213-684-9669
- Marshall JCM800 series tube combo, \$350 w/mix cs Troy 818-509-5995
- 6-channel Biamp mixing board, \$200 Carlos after 6pm 818-784-2295
- Gallen Kruger 400w stereo amp, \$200 Carlos after 6pm 818-784-2295
- Marshall 1/2-stk 100w amp, \$850 Carlos after 6pm 818-784-2295
- EV 8060-B cab, w/4EV12L spkrs, will handle 800w rms, xlt cond, xlt snd, \$425 obo 818-761-3735
- Fender blond cab w/15" EV spkr, grt for guitar or bass, \$150 Karen eyes 213-935-8801
- Lynette 260 stereo power amp, 700w, hardly used, \$200 Lynette 818-901-7700
- Peavey floor monitor, \$200, hardly used Lynette 818-901-7700
- Lab Series L-11 200w amp, two 4x12 cabs w/casters, xlt cond, \$500 Frank 213-313-1583
- Lab Series L-5, 100w, 2x12 w/casters, no reverb xlt cond, \$150 Frank 213-313-1583
- Randall RB-125 bass combo amp, mint cond, \$425 213-396-2856
- Steve 213-654-9406
- 50w Legend stack, two 4x12 Celestions, oak cab, \$800 213-568-9134
- Frank's Helms hi-freq drivers w/horn, SSD-1800-B, 90w, 8 ohms, mid in carpeted cabs, pair \$500 Rich 213-548-1938
- Roland Cube 60 w/master vol, FX loop, overdrive chnl, 12" spkr, cvr, \$200 obo 213-876-9892
- Four JBL scoops & 2 horns, \$1000 Ron 213-568-9134
- Pair of Marshall 410 columns, made in England 1969, xlt cond, \$280 or trade 213-735-6221
- Two JBL 2441 90w drivers w/horns in roadcases, \$800 Arnie 213-559-5052
- Yamaha PM-1000 16x4 mixing board w/mix cs, never used, \$2300 Brian 213-434-0110
- Sunn 12-chnl mixing board w/reverb, EQ, very powerful, gd cond, mixing etc, \$700 obo Bill 213-305-7059
- Sunn Concert series bass reflex cab w/100 15s, hvy duty casters, orig eq, \$250 obo 818-764-1721
- Two JBL 2441 90w drivers w/horns in roadcases, \$800 Arnie 213-559-5052
- Yamaha 120w stage amp, 3' cab w/4 spkrs w/reverb, distortion etc, \$398 obo Burt 818-789-3328
- Two Mitchell PA cab spkrs, \$300/both 213-874-8758
- Teac Tascam Model 5 mixing board w/expander, 16-in, 4-out, xlt cond, \$1200 obo Kent 818-332-7905
- Fender Music Master bass amp, & bass guitar short-scale, \$165, xlt cond 213-735-6221
- Realistic 1-band EQ (Model 31-2005), \$75 obo Mimi 818-980-5871
- Two modified Marshall hds, two Marshall cabs, \$350 & up 213-923-2285
- Yamaha 100w hd, ch-switching w/4x12 Music Man bottom, 200w, xlt cond, \$350 or trade, 213-735-6221
- Soundcraft 2" 16-trk machine, 15/30 ips, w/remote & autolocator, 2 yrs old, hardly used, \$13,500 Michael 213-459-3752
- Two modified Marshall hds, two Marshall cabs, \$350 & up 213-923-2285
- Yamaha 100w hd, ch-switching w/4x12 Music Man bottom, 200w, xlt cond, \$350 or trade, 213-735-6221
- Soundcraft 2" 16-trk machine, 15/30 ips, w/remote & autolocator, 2 yrs old, hardly used, \$13,500 Michael 213-459-3752
- Peavey 4x12 spkrs & cab, \$100 George 818-345-6395
- Yamaha 4x12 spkrs & cab, \$100 George 818-345-6395
- Furman PQ3 para preamp, \$125 Danny 213-457-1455
- Yamaha mixer, NQ-1202, 12-ch, stereo, pert cond, \$900 213-459-3752
- BGW-8000 stereo power amp, 225w/ch, 750w mono, anti-berglas rack cs, pert cond, \$550 213-459-3752

HIT MAN
24 TRK

MCI 24 TRK • SPECK 8000 CONSOLE
LEXICON 224 DIGITAL REVERB • UREI
TIME ALIGNED MONITORS • LIMITERS
DIGITAL DELAYS • ANALOG DELAYS
HARMONIZERS • EXCITERS • EQUALIZERS
NOISE GATES • DE-ESSERS • COMPRESSORS
YAMAHA GRAND PIANO • CHAMBERLAIN
CONTRLD ROOM TUNED & CALIBRATED
\$22/HR
(BLOCK RATE)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
CASSETTE DUPLICATION
AND
VOCAL ELIMINATION SERVICE



(213)
852-1961

815 N. Fairfax
 Hollywood, CA
 90046

WANTED

ROADIE & PERSON FRIDAY

★ **ROADIE** to assist in setup & teardown of professional orchestra for in-town work. \$6/hour, \$250/week guaranteed.
 ★ **PERSON FRIDAY** to answer phone, light typing & booking engagements for orchestra. \$6/hr, flexible hours.
 Mature attitude preferred, experienced or will train. Send resume to:
C.K.N.P. c/o Music Connection Magazine
 6640 Sunset Blvd, #201
 Hollywood, CA 90028

LOOK FOR PRO PLAYERS ON PREVIOUS PAGE

MUSICIANS—GROUPS, PUT IT OUT THERE!

with Music Connection's Pro Player Ads. For \$20, you can put your skills to work finding studio and club work

Mail this coupon with \$20 to MUSIC CONNECTION,
6640 Sunset Blvd, #201, Hollywood, CA 90028

Note: Please use this listing only if you are qualified

NAME _____ PHONE _____

INSTRUMENT(S) _____

TECHNICAL SKILL _____

STYLES _____

AVAILABLE FOR _____

VOCAL RANGE _____

QUALIFICATIONS _____

READ MUSIC: YES NO (check one)

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

- Marshall JCM 100w ch-switch lead amp w/bk ATA flight cs, mint cond, nvr used, \$500 Billy 818-789-2524
- Marshall JCM 1960 slant cab, mint cond, nvr used, \$300 Billy 818-789-2524
- Marshall new 15w all-tube combo amp, mint cond, nvr used, \$150 Billy 818-789-2524
- Pignose amp, gd cond, \$75 Ron 213-822-7629
- Acoustic 370 bass amp, 300w rms xlt cond, \$200 John 213-532-9443
- Yamaha GX60B bass amp, xlt practicing lounge or jazz gigs, 1x15 spkr, snds grt w/dbl bass, \$150 obo John 818-956-5157
- Two Fender spkr bottoms 1x15 EVH, gd cond, guitar or keys, \$200/pr Bobby 213-659-2852
- EV S1803 PA/Stage keybd monitor spkrs, 3-way w/18" woofers, curs, perf cond, 2 for \$1200 213-459-1893
- Roland bass amp, BN100, mint cond, \$450 Kim 213-935-8601
- Marshall practice amp, new w/cvr, \$140, Marshall class. models, one w/25w spkrs, one w/30w spkrs, \$500 ea. Chuck 818-901-0363
- Yamaha mixing console RM804, 3-band EQ, 4 programs, new in box, \$750 obo Chris 213-434-0110
- Collector's item, old Gibson Falcon guitar amp, 1x12 spkr w/reverb, \$50 obo, needs minor repair 818-366-1989
- Pignose 30/60 outside cases, \$20 ea obo 818-366-1989
- Custom bass hd, 200w, needs minor repair, \$75 obo 818-366-1989
- Marshall 50w hd, mod circuits w/coloring lan & switch, \$450 or trade for Roland Jazz 120 PA 213-839-4462
- Sunn Concert series bass reflex cab w/2x15's, vly gd casters, gd cond, snds grt, \$250 obo Jay 818-764-1721
- Conn Strobotuner, xlt cond, \$145 213-735-6221
- Anvil ATA case for 26" bass drum, \$150 Brian 213-434-0110
- Yamaha QX7 sequencer w/cass interface, \$350 Bruce 818-763-1145
- Two Shure SM-57s, brand new, \$75/ea, one EV PL-78, \$35 T K 881-996-0029
- Kenwood integrated stereo amp KA6100, \$150 obo. Mimi 818-980-5871
- Nady 501, \$250, Ibanez tube screamer, Boss chorus pedal, DOD 10-band EQ, \$40/ea 213-923-2285
- Nady Pro 49 cordless, xlt cond, \$125 obo 818-761-3735
- Roland 606 drum machine, \$125 Danny 213-457-1455
- Mic & guitar cables, all new, hvy duty Beldin, \$10/ea 213-459-1893
- Kepex II, 2 gates & powered rack, anvil fiber/glas rack, cs, perf cond, \$550 213-459-3752
- Dan Armstrong orange squeezer, compression unit, can be used at guitar or amp, grt for boosting leads, \$25 213-839-8111
- MXR Model 126 flanger/doubler, very gd cond, \$75 Ron 213-822-7629
- Two brand new SM-57 mics w/cs & cables, mint cond, nvr used, \$125/both, Billy 818-789-2524
- Ampex 2" tape, nearly full roll, no splices, \$25 213-824-0047
- Hvy duty anvil road cs for Mesa Boogie, Seymour Duncan or Jim Kelly-style amps or amp racks. Holds two, hvy duty casters, \$275 obo, \$200, Rockton comp/limiter, Hush II noise filter, \$250, EXPI exciter projector pedal, \$150 obo 213-276-5834
- Conn strobe tuner, complete rebuild lk new w/anvil road cs, \$225 obo 213-276-5834
- Shure SM-58 mics, lk new w/cable, \$80 ea or poss trade obo 213-276-5834
- Gibson hwdr, all gold w/line tuning bridge, \$80 Chuck 818-901-0363
- Two Dan Armstrong handmade pu's lk Eddie's, \$80 ea, 3 custom-made pu's, \$40 ea Chuck 818-901-0363
- Destroyer body w/cs, custom paint, \$60, Chuck 818-901-0363
- Yamaha 804 recording mixer, 8-in/8-out, 4 programs, echo send & return, 3-band EQ, hardly used, \$750 obo 213-463-4707
- Marshall covers, vinyl, old, collector's item, small letter vintage, \$55, for one top, one bottom 818-366-1989
- Yamaha modules for PA1000, \$200 ea obo 818-366-1989
- Recording studio baffles, 43"x6"x6", two at \$75 ea 818-976-6507
- Groove tubes, one pair 866L6, \$20 818-366-1989
- Effects: Ibanez 6-band EQ, \$30; Boss overdrive, \$30; Mutron vol/wah-wah pedal, \$40, Brian 213-663-5904
- Gibson Les Paul Custom, rare, silverburst finish, Seymour Duncan pu's, xlt cond, Gibson Protector cs, \$500 obo, 818-761-3735
- Gibson Explorer reissue, natural finish, gold hwdr, all stock, mint cond, Gibson hs cs, \$550 obo 818-761-3735
- Tokai 62 strat, 5-pos switch, superb w/hs cs, \$280 or trade 213-735-6221
- Handmade Daion acoust/elect w/hs cs, mint cond, \$375 or trade 213-735-6221
- Brand new G&L Invader hot pink guitar w/cs, \$800 213-874-8758
- 1928 Ludwig Rivera plectrum banjo, orig mint cond, grt snd, hs cs, \$375 or trade 213-735-6221
- Gibson Birdland vintage 1967, gd shape, \$925 obo Bnan 213-663-5904
- Ibanez 6-string acoustic guitar, solid top, beauf dark wood finish, plays & snds xlt, w/cs \$150 213-871-2332
- Fender P-bass, black w/blonde neck, mini cond, w/cs \$350 Larry 213-271-4043
- Customized strat copy, Seymour Duncan & Dimarzio pu's, xlt shape, plays grt, \$180 incl cs Phil 818-980-5443
- Flikenbacker fretless bass guitar, lk new, \$300 obo Jesse 714-685-0544
- Jackson Charvel, Randy Rhoades-style, hot pink w/hs cs & Kahler system, \$750 213-923-2285
- Hamer Cruz bass, Honduras mahog body & neck, rosewood fb, bright clean snd, superior resonance, fast action, lightweight, \$400 w/cs Jakk 213-438-0292
- BC Rich Mockingbird NJ guitar, Kahler trem, Seymour Duncan/UB pu's, cs, gd cond, \$225, George 818-345-6395
- Fretless Fender P-bass, custom designed, Seymour Duncan pu's, in/red snt, \$405 Randy 213-675-1539
- Yamaha SBG-1500, blk w/Kahler trem, Jackson pu's, xlt cond w/hs cs, \$375 213-469-4570
- Music Man bass, \$350 Danny 213-457-1455
- Bass, Steinberger copy, plays grt, lks grt, \$225 obo Kyle 213-820-4385
- '61 Gibson Les Paul SG Jr w/Protector cs, TV finish, all org, xlt cond, \$500, 213-459-3752
- '61 Gibson Les Paul SG standard w/hs cs, red, PAF pu's, all org, mini cond, \$975 213-459-3752
- '66 Gibson Trini Lopez, once owned by Will Ray, \$595 818-848-2576
- Les Paul 20th Anniv custom guitar, blonde w/bk detail, all org hwdr, xlt cond, collector's item, \$500, 213-839-8111
- Yamaha SG-2000, wood sunburst finish, snds grt, xlt cond, dbl-cutaway, \$350, 213-839-8111
- Taiwan-made Gibson model 335 copy, hollow-body w/cs, \$80 Ron 213-822-7629
- Aria Pro II bass, one pu, \$350 obo John 818-956-5157/213-680-0900cx1314
- Ibanez Red Star II guitar, blue tiger stripe, mint cond, \$300 Kim eves 213-935-8601
- Custom Charvel strat w/Seymour Duncan pu's, blacked-out Floyd Rose, custom metal finish w/hs cs, \$575 obo, \$80 Ron 213-276-5834
- Schechter Pete Townsend tele, blk w/cream binding, 2 humbucking pu's, coral taps, xlt cond w/hs cs, \$500 213-469-4570
- Kibicki custom blk strat w/unfinished maple neck, painted hd-stock, Bill Lawrence pu's, xlt cond, hs cs, \$375 213-469-4570
- Acoustic guitar, Takamine 12-strng, acous/elect w/cutaway, beauf w/cs, \$450 obo Chuck 818-901-0363
- Aria Pro Esprit, one of ten made, strat-type body, blue, 3 pu's, LED lights, trem, all gold hwdr, w/cs \$400, Chuck 818-901-0363
- Juan Estruch Spanish classical guitar, General Prmo d/Rivera 30, beauf woods & tone w/hs cs, \$750 obo Will 213-530-7122
- Gibson 1967 vintage Birdland guitar, gd shape, \$925 obo, Brian 213-663-5904
- Upright piano w/custom cs, gd cond, \$500 Troy 818-509-5895
- Beefed-up Fender Rhodes 73 stage w/lgs & wheels, bright snt, smooth action, just tuned, \$350 Eddie 818-281-5730
- Large Wesley upright piano w/bench, grt cond, \$900 obo Grace 213-653-8249
- Multi-Moog synth, xlt cond, touch-sens w/cs, \$300 obo Jim 818-281-5294
- Roland MSQ 700 sequencer, 8-trks, 16 MIDI chns, 6000-note memory, \$500 Mike 818-506-0935
- Fender Rhodes 73 stage piano, hardly used, \$400 Lynette 818-901-7700
- Yamaha CP-70B elec grand w/1200 MIDI modif, \$2250, \$1150 805-498-5033/818-763-9682
- Roland Juno 60, \$550 Cas, \$100 213-851-3139
- Keyboard amp system Crown DC-15A amp, Tapco C-80 mixer w/reverb, JBL 4627 keybd encl, xlt clean snt, 900 obo or will separate C/MT 818-901-9631
- Roland Jupiter 6 w/MIDI & split keybd, xlt cond, \$1200 213-665-6639
- Rhodes electric piano w/cs, \$400 Ron 805-255-5679
- Oberheim 4-vc synth w/program, classic modular snt, \$400 Ton 805-255-5679
- Prophet 5 synth w/MIDI & cs, SCI remote keybd w/cs, SCI poly sequencer, \$1200 Ron 805-255-5679
- Fender Rhodes 73 stage, \$400 obo Gerry 213-474-7497
- Wuritzer elect piano, \$200 obo, Gerry 213-474-7497
- Keybd amp, Yamaha A4115H, 15" woofer whom w/100w rms amp, xlt cond, \$350 or trade 213-735-6221
- Roland Juno 60 w/MIDI interface, \$700 Bruce 818-763-1145
- Memory Moog, \$600 obo Karen 818-909-0120
- Krumar DS-II digital synth, \$250 Bill after 6pm 213-874-2537
- Prophet 5 synth w/anvil cs & manual, \$1200 Bill after 6pm 213-874-2537
- Krumar electric organ, grt snt, 3 presets plus drawers, sep bass tone controls, \$250 w/cs, Monitez 213-933-1176
- Roland JX3P brand new, \$700 James 213-559-5250
- Mirage keybd sampler by Ensoniq, xlt cond, 4 diskettes & advanced sampler's guide, \$1150 818-954-9822
- Roland SH-101 synth, brand new, doesn't work, gd for parts, \$50, Kent 818-508-0139
- Fender Rhodes 73 stage, \$400 obo Gerry 213-474-7497
- Wcs \$700 obo, Kent 818-508-0139
- Hohner Clavinet C, rare, vintage model w/lgs, grt snt, gd cond, \$250 obo Kent 818-508-0139
- ARP string synth, \$325, Krumar Roadrunner II elec piano w/cs, \$350 Both vry gd cond Ron 213-822-7629
- Upright piano, gd action, nice tone, mint cond, \$750 obo Penny 213-542-7930
- JXBP synth, played twice, lk new, \$800, Pau/213-652-0557
- Old collector's item Wuritzer, brown finish, needs minor repair, \$300 obo 818-366-1989
- Korg Poly 61, xlt cond, Goodman & orig programs, \$350 David 818-985-3024
- Prophet 10 synth w/sequencer & road cs, mint cond, \$1450 818-996-6507

3 TAPE RECORDERS

- Ampex MM-1000 16-trk tape machine, DC Servo capstan, 15/30 ips, xlt cond, \$5000 Paul 818-861-3832
- Tascam 234, mint, new in box, \$550 Tascam PE-40, \$300, mint, nvr used Brian 213-434-0110
- Tascam Model 44 4-trk tape recorder w/dbx in perf cond, \$2199 obo Thomas 818-339-8924
- Foretux 250 4-trk portastudio, will need minor repair soon, works well, \$550 obo 213-871-2332
- Tec 3340, \$300, Tec 2A w/IN20 meter, \$400, \$300 or trade for PA equip Dave 213-630-2934
- Ampex 456 2" tape, used once, \$40/reef 818-996-6507

4 MUSIC ACCESSORIES

- Haynes Phase, \$1700 213-392-6503
- MXR Phase 90, \$25 Cry Baby Wah-Wah, \$20 Alan 213-434-3130
- Yamaha E1010 anal delay, super quiet, 5 presets, xlt, \$235 or trade 213-735-6221
- Brand new Simmons E-pro computer chip burner, in box, \$500 Robert J 213-207-3443
- Shure SM-10 headset mic, xlt cond w/cs, \$100 obo 818-767-3202
- Memory Man stereo echo/chorus, clone theory, deluxe analog delay, \$120 total or \$40 ea. Frank 213-313-1583
- Conn Strobotuner ST-11, \$100 Frank 213-313-1583
- Shure SM-57 w/cable, \$80 Frank 213-313-1583
- Smith Corona Electra 110 typewriter, xlt cond w/hs cs, \$95 Chip 818-867-2049
- Roland JSQ-60 dig poly sequencer to be used w/Juno 60 & Jupiter 8 2000-note memory, gd cond, \$85 Chip 818-887-2049
- Boss Dr. Rhythm DR-55, classic, mint cond, \$75, Ken 818-794-8414

5 GUITARS

- Peavey T-60 dual humbuckers, phase switch, maple neck, xlt cond, \$150 or trade for acoustic/elect Mike eves 818-767-3202
- Sunburst Ibanez Destroyer II guitar w/cs, plays well, all eyes after 6:30 213-461-1582
- Tokai 57P bass, gold Anadiaz pg, new cond, maple neck, superb w/hs cs, \$250 or trade 213-735-6221
- Two new super clean custom guitars, exotic hardwoods, top-line electronics, outrageous inlays, \$900-\$1100 w/csapes, Harmonious only Kevin 818-769-9394
- Hamer Flying V, red finish, new cond, Dimarzio, hs cs, \$500 or trade for Marshall top 818-761-3735
- Gibson 1964 355 guitar, grt shape, \$600, 213-474-3196

6 KEYBOARDS

- Fender Rhodes Stage 88, grt cond, \$400 obo Ned 213-254-5314
- Gretch 6-pc drum set, wood finish, \$600 David 213-271-7085
- \$600 Robert 213-207-3443
- Tama gong bass drum w/rollaway stand, maple finish, xlt cond, autographed by Bill Bruford, \$225 Mike 818-848-2164
- Various wood shell & fiberglass shell snare drums, \$75-\$150, Mike 818-848-2164

7 HORNS

- King Super 20 alto sax, rare & mint cond, gold, \$550 213-735-6221

8 PERCUSSION

- Gretsch 6-pc drum set, wood finish, \$600 David 213-271-7085
- \$600 Robert 213-207-3443
- Tama gong bass drum w/rollaway stand, maple finish, xlt cond, autographed by Bill Bruford, \$225 Mike 818-848-2164
- Various wood shell & fiberglass shell snare drums, \$75-\$150, Mike 818-848-2164

MARSH INTERNATIONAL IS SEEKING TO PROMOTE A ROCK GROUP

3 HALF HOUR ROCK MOVIES ARE SCHEDULED FOR IMMEDIATE PRODUCTION

SEND TAPES & PHOTOS TO:

MARSH INTERNATIONAL FILMS
21029 ITASCA ST.
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

Theta Sound Studio

Vocal Elimination
Mirage, DX7's, Jupiter-8
Yamaha 6'6" C5 Grand with MIDI
Real, Simmons, & Computer Drums
Comfortable Atmosphere
Experienced Engineer
GREAT SOUND!!!

Quality 16 - 8 - 4 - 2 track

669-2772 (213)

H.Q.1 Studios

AUDIO/VIDEO FACILITIES

8/24 Track Audio
Pre & Post Video (1/2" & 1")
Editing
Soundstage
Full Prod Staff

(818) 993-4778
H.Q.1 STUDIOS 19347 Londelius St., Northridge, CA 91324

Abe Perstein PHOTOGRAPHY

Performance
Publicity
Portraits
Production Stills
Photo Montage Design (FILM & VIDEO)

(213) 876-2862

•Gretsch, Ibanez, 13-pc anvil fiber cases, Zildjian & Paiste 2002 cymbals, Yamaha & Tama Titan hwr. \$3000 Randy 213-380-6528

•Two Slingerland concert toms, 16" & 17" single-hd, natural wood finish, very loud w/hydraulic heads, \$75 c/o Bill 213-305-7059

•Drum synth, drum fire attaches to your own drums w/sterero output, grt snd for stage, expands your set, \$75 c/o Bill 213-305-7059

•Roto-toms, 6-8-10" w/stands, lk new, all chrome, grt for beginners or more advanced, \$75 Alex 213-928-8009

•Slingerland 6" chrome snare, xlt cond, w/cs \$100, Tama hv duty cymbal stand \$25, Tama drum throne, nvr used, \$30 213-871-2332

•Fibres fiberglass drums, chrome finish, xlt cond, 8-10-13-16-18" toms, 24" bass w/ fiber cases, \$600 John 818-996-1797

•Rodgers drums w/ fiber cases, xlt cond, 12-16" toms, 22" bass, Ludwig snare, approx 20 yrs old, \$375 John 818-996-1797

•Zildjian 18" medium crash cymb, \$70, Pearl drum seat, perf cond, \$45, Pearl concert toms, chrome finish 8x8" & 10x8" hv duty stand, \$135 John 818-996-1797

•Oberheim DX drum machine, \$450 or trade, Dave 213-630-2934

•Simmons DX perm, 4/120 213-459-1893

•Simmons SDS-7 pad, white, new, \$75 213-459-1893

•DW Turbo bass pedal, xlt, \$45 213-459-1893

•Simmons SDS-7 kit, 5-pc white w/shark pedal, perf cond, \$2250 213-459-1893

•Simmons SDS-7 hi-hat module, pedal & pad, \$295 213-459-1893

•Slingerland kick pedal, new better, \$50 213-839-8111

•Hi-hat stand, DW-5000, xlt cond, lightweight, 213-839-8111

•Remo 5-pc practice pad set, gd cond, \$50, 213-839-8111

•Soundmaster drum machine, new in box, uses 9v battery or AC adapter, \$75 Barry 818-997-3008

•Shekere, handmade, nice bead work, \$60, Jim 818-886-1876

•Classically-infl guitarists w/abs, abil, pos att & desire sks comparable musicians or band Serious pros pls John 213-822-4920

•Guitarist/keybassist sks image-conscious band or musicians for success-minded band, incl Billy Idol, Dead or Alive, Serious & dedicated only Sean 818-768-6852

•Amazing jazz rock guitarist, 27, formerly w/Name Was recording band, Holdsworth & own infl, very exp, fowing improv, studio/out exp, Dale 213-942-7844

•Cleveland's most unique guitarist is now in L.A. New age, modern prog, Giller guitar, Chapman Sticks, 10 yrs playing exp Greg 818-969-4638

•Guitarist skng L.A.-based orig prj, Write, arrange, sing, Victor 213-876-9892

•Guitarist/vocalist/songwriter, Floyd/Zappa backgr, snks lk Morrison, has star qual, Bop, there, sks to re-enter mainstream, very serious, dedicated to future snd, 213-396-7131

•Guitar plyr, HM/HR, 24, new in L.A., own equip, sks semi-pro musicians to start prj Dan 213-654-0654

•Lead guitarist w/vox sks pr w/kg T40 rock gr, Gd att Harry 714-798-1244

•Mainstream rock pop guitarist/vocalist/writer avail for org or cover band, infl Bryan Adams, Pretenders, Heart L 818-766-2943

•Paul Hanson, cousin of Billy Gibbons of ZZ Top fame, plays country, rock, pop, blues, reggae, etc, also songwriter, Proci 311 San Gabriel, CA 91778 818-942-3314

•Lead guitarist/lead singer, louing & studio exp, for estab'd band Dale 213-751-6806

•Guitarist sks immed work, Pop, rock, blues, some jazz, Unltd creative input or I'll shut up & play Dave 213-254-3999

•Guitar plyr & singer lking for bass plyr & drummer to finish melodic metal band Pro att, equip, image, Rudy 213-674-6332

•Glam guitarist, 17, sks young image-oriented band Grt att & image, no drugs, infl Kiss Serious only, call before 9pm Kevin 213-662-0109

•Country picker infl James Burton & Ray Flack, sks interesting country-related band or recording prj, Will 818-848-2576

•Guitarist/songwriter featuring both full powerful Les Paul sds & cleaner wave & funk styles, sks pro-minded rock band, Jeff 213-930-1469

•Craig Collins Turner, formerly of Network, Spotlight Cjourn Apr '85 Guitar Player, sks melodic HR band w/mgmt & label int Pros only 818-769-2882

•Lead guitarist/vocalist w/11 yrs exp sks w/kg org pop rock band, serious pros only JT 818-980-1739

•Guitarist, rhythm/lead, lking for new R&R prj, 14 yrs exp, organs, trans Eddie 213-656-2358

•Christian guitarist avail to form rock band infl Led Zep, Firm, Robert Plant, Rainbow, Queen, Deep Purple 805-527-4593

•Melodic lead/rhythm guitarist into Bryan Adams, Foreigner, Hooters, Scandal, sks similar style band w/deal or pending, dependable, gd equip, Tony 213-636-2861

•Guitarist/keybassist/lead & backgr vocalist sks rock band w/mgmt, record deal, or pending, hv gd image, xlt equip, studio exp 714-774-2970

•Lead guitarist, prog blues style ala Page, Hale, sks pro serious band Serious only 805-647-8769

•Pro guitarist, BMI affil, avail for w/kg prj w/mgmt, equip, trans Eddie 213-656-2358

•Christian guitarist avail to form rock band infl Led Zep, Firm, Robert Plant, Rainbow, Queen, Deep Purple 805-527-4593

•Melodic lead/rhythm guitarist into Bryan Adams, Foreigner, Hooters, Scandal, sks similar style band w/deal or pending, dependable, gd equip, Tony 213-636-2861

•Guitarist/keybassist/lead & backgr vocalist sks rock band w/mgmt, record deal, or pending, hv gd image, xlt equip, studio exp 714-774-2970

•Lead guitarist, prog blues style ala Page, Hale, sks pro serious band Serious only 805-647-8769

•Pro guitarist, BMI affil, avail for w/kg prj w/mgmt, equip, trans Eddie 213-656-2358

•Christian guitarist avail to form rock band infl Led Zep, Firm, Robert Plant, Rainbow, Queen, Deep Purple 805-527-4593

•Female guitarist wtd for all-female HM band Must be reliable, needs black hair or willing to change prf 213-822-4920

•Beginning bass plyr sks beginning guitar plyr, M/F, Lon after 6pm 818-982-3013

•ALLIANCE skng lead/rhythm guitarist for hard-edged rock Must hv vocal abil, keys a plus, pros only Greg 818-349-2947

•Male guitarist wtd for hard melodic rock band, non-metal, infl Gary Moore, Brian May, Brent/Anna 213-876-3794

•Speed metal band auditioning lead guitarist strong on rhythm, infl Motorhead, Judas Priest, No Eddie Van Halen 818-980-4828

•Guitarist wtd, 18-25, for org non-metal prog synccopated rock band infl Japan, Arcadia, Rush, Plant Tom 213-838-9497

•Guitarist, 23, sks hard-rocking San Fernando Valley Band Pro equip & pr att 818-902-1561

•Lighthearted guitarist wtd to play eclectic/guitar to incompetent guitarist but good songwriter infl all this modern Prefab Sprout, Aztec Camera, Orange Juice, Farmers Boys Nick 818-342-7537

•R&R lead guitarist ala Keith Richards wtd to form R&R band Alan 213-373-7515

•Lead guitarist wtd for org band, Grt songs, gys now, recording soon, infl Petty, Springsteen, REM, Byrds '02, Pretenders Ted 818-957-4270

•Rt guitar plyr wtd for hot org prj currently showcasing w/ht material & mgmt 213-871-8065

•Guitarist wtd to compl HR/comm metal prj w/mgmt, label int Image radical but melodic style a must Pros only 213-871-8065

•Funky textural guitarist w/backing vox wtd for org creative dance-oriented band infl West-Oram, Prince, Summers, Edge David 213-484-2782

•Female lead for now-forming org band, We hv music, KROQ infl Amateur or semi-pro Sam 714-524-2415

•Female lead guitarist, 16-21, w/stage pres wtd infl Hanko, Stones, Pandora, No HM pls Need to relocate to SF Shandi 415-282-0957

•Estab'd local female singer sks guitarist infl Romeo Vtd, Pretenders, Motels Kevin 213-227-9328

•Glam HR guitarist wtd w/gd chops, time, taste, backing vox, Pref tal, gd-lking, Marshall equip star type w/cool hair Grt lones & corn's 213-646-1269

•Lking for guitarist into funk, 20-30 We play 1/2-covers, 1/2-orgs, infl Prince & the Time Kyle 213-820-4385

•Female guitar plyrs wtd, image & serious only, infl Spinal Tap, Blues Bros, B52's, Kicks, Blue 818-761-5289

•Female vocalist & bass plyr lking for female guitarist to form all-female HM band Sue 818-790-9825

•Young lead guitarist wtd for newly formed HR glam band Must hv image, Marvna 212-935-4754

•American rock band sks versatile lead guitarist w/rock-country infl of Eagles, Lindley, Mike Campbell, Chris Strachan, & harmony vox a plus Serious only Jonathan 818-883-5245

•Creative guitarist wtd to compl 3-pc band, Hv mgmt & maj English producer Knowledge of Cure, Blue Nile, China Crisis, Talk Talk, Simple Minds a must Mike 213-931-2620

•Creative guitarist infl Andy Taylor, Japan, Simple Minds, needed for young band, 19-22 Must hv gd lks & desire 818-846-5946

•Guitarist wtd for English band in L.A., infl Simple Minds, Talk Talk, TFF Dave (days only) 818-995-7661

•Guitarist wtd for mainstream HR band w/pro mgmt Must hv pr equip & rocker image, pref writer/vocalist Brad 818-244-2620

•Virtuoso guitarist wtd for band w/xlt mgmt & move deal Brian 213-931-4225

•Female guitarist interested in R&B, If money is motivation, don't call Rory 213-759-6080

•Lead guitarist/vocalist/writer w/strong high tenor/2nd lk melodic rock band 714-444-5524

•Guitar plyr wtd for all-female band, org rhythmic rock Long Bch area, mgr & musical director Norjon 213-436-1480

•If you are sick of BS 80s music, love 60s rock/R&B, call us Pros only, no time for attitudes. 818-762-9594

•Female vocalist/lyncist sks collab w/composer/synth & harmony vox a plus Serious only Jonathan 818-883-5245

•Armstrading, Peacock, Vega 818-509-1833

•Guitarist wtd for reforming HR band, Trans & equip mands, energy, raw edge, abil to learn quickly Maureen 213-558-8021

•Christian new wave rock pop alternative music sks crazy guitarist to share in unique offbeat ministry Serious commitment only Mike 714-994-6645

•Guitar plyr wtd infl PIL, Souxse, Irid Christopher/Judith 213-851-6551

•HM hero bass guitarist avail, writes, solid & creative as well as fast Extensive road, stage & studio exp Danny 213-466-6787

•Bassist & guitarist from East Coast lking for prj sit in L.A. area Prog rock infl w/stage exp & pres Very pro Dave 703-461-2681

•Pro bassist, female, sks pr sit Ace reader, lots of exp, elec/acoust, backup vox, some lead Leslie 213-386-4657

•Pro bassist, vast exp w/maj artist & labels, lking for mature wkg club & recording band 39, into melodic, country rock, lead & backgr vox George 818-996-2107

•Attention: Pro rock/metal acts! If you're lking for a bass plyr w/ lks, top equip, dedication & talent & you hv industry contacts, call 714-371-5279

•Hot bassist skng estab'd melo/metal act w/mgt, album, tours &/or pending l hv lks, top equip, dedication, & I'm doing free joy 714-734-4533

•Bassist sks serious C&W band Harmony vox, grt att, xlt plyr Gary 213-318-1347

•Bass plyr lking for wkg casual/club prj Strong vox, reads, hard worker, Jim 818-701-1210

•6'5" long-haired hard rockin' bass plyr lking for tall, gd infl HR/HM band or other tall musicians to form kickass band Randy 818-780-8914

•Bassist/lead vocalist/synth bass, pr refs, xlt equip, avail for band or top club prj Moon 213-217-1376

•Fretless bassist lking for serious jazz grp, 19 yrs exp Brian 213-833-2075

•Bassist/vocalist skng w/kg band Image, equip, trans, quick study, current, PA system, will travel Serious only Jimmy 818-985-7664

•Country bass plyr w/strong vox sks pr band, No org pros, 818-508-8009

•Melodic bassist into groove rock w/stage/studio exp avail for success-oriented in-the-pocket prj Xlt equip & trans Dan 213-936-2278

•Pro bassist, prior signed to Epic, xlt equip, chops, backgr vox Kevin 818-901-0805

•Bassist avail w/equip, trans, playing abil for T40, org prj, w/kg not necessary Gd image & snd 213-462-7227

9 GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

•Ex-Betty Boop & the Beat guitarists/synth guitarist now avail for serious, estab'd pr, financed, managed, or signed prj No beginners pls Tom 818-760-3209

•Guitarist sks band into Van Halen, Night Ranger, Scorpions Hv the chops, lks, & equip 213-945-6568

•Guitarist/bassist w/strong org songs sks ambid band w/exciting musicianship ala Attractions, Rumour, Pretenders, Madness vein Gene 818-242-6641

•First-rate 2nd guitarist/songwriter w/at least 38 new hits, takes direction or gives it Vocal range 2nd tenor to baritone, Exp to burn Dave 213-945-6568

•Tasteful melodic HR guitarist sks w/kg HR prj infl The Adams, Whitesnake, Billy Squier, Jeff Beck Stage pres, Seymour & Marshall equip, Strat, will travel 213-274-0405

•Lead guitar plyr, all styles & reads, sks pr sit only Roy 213-396-7942

•Guitarist/lyncist sks mature collaborators—guitar, vox, bass, drums—to form band infl X, Replacements, Tom Waite Mike eyes 818-767-3202

•Creative rock guitarist/synth, 6'6", sks join to form modern Genesis/Deep Purple prj Hv mat or will collab. No metal Steve after 6 818-793-2254

•Lead guitarist/songwriter sks musicians or band to form original rock unit Lead & rhythm w/infectious melody danceable Derek 213-466-2622

•Glam guitarist avail for estab'd glam band Ronnie 213-925-2452

•Versatile lead guitarist sks org rock pop band w/tasteful innov snd, West L.A. area, gd equip, exp, personally Jay 213-559-2505

•Mature guitarist sks band w/label int &/or mgmt co, Aggress, access mat pref, Fully equipped & image-conscious Serious inquiries only 818-204-0274

•Exp'd British guitarist sks T40 band Rod 213-653-5753

•Lead/rhythm guitarist/songwriter/vocalist, 23, infl Springsteen, Costello, Lennon, Police, sks young, creative, intel band w/gd image, Ken 818-784-8414

•Guitarist w/vox avail for lounge act, duo or trio okay, much exp, open-minded, gd att Pros only 714-798-1244

•Classically-trained metal & rock madman sks gigging or soon-to-be gigging glamor mainstream rock band Hv lks & chops, Robbie 213-653-5751

•Lead guitarist/songwriter sks org rock prj infl Jeff Beck, Larry Carlton Pros only, resume on request John 805-254-4763

•Guitarist & bassist from East Coast lking for pr sit in L.A. area. Prior rock infl w/stage exp & pres, very pro Dave 703-461-2681

•Guitarist lking for P/T rock sit, copies &/or orgs, 60s/70s infl Exp'd Bob 213-924-8913

•Lead guitarist w/xt equip & att sks serious org comm st Curtis 818-764-8819

•Ready to roll lead guitarist skng pr comm HR/HM band w/mgmt & label int Paul 818-884-0604

•Guitarist/vocalist/songwriter, Floyd/Zappa backgr, snks lk Morrison, has star qual, Bop, there, sks to re-enter mainstream, very serious, dedicated to future snd, 213-396-7131

•Guitar plyr, HM/HR, 24, new in L.A., own equip, sks semi-pro musicians to start prj Dan 213-654-0654

•Lead guitarist w/vox sks pr w/kg T40 rock gr, Gd att Harry 714-798-1244

•Mainstream rock pop guitarist/vocalist/writer avail for org or cover band, infl Bryan Adams, Pretenders, Heart L 818-766-2943

•Paul Hanson, cousin of Billy Gibbons of ZZ Top fame, plays country, rock, pop, blues, reggae, etc, also songwriter, Proci 311 San Gabriel, CA 91778 818-942-3314

•Lead guitarist/lead singer, louing & studio exp, for estab'd band Dale 213-751-6806

•Guitarist sks immed work, Pop, rock, blues, some jazz, Unltd creative input or I'll shut up & play Dave 213-254-3999

•Guitar plyr & singer lking for bass plyr & drummer to finish melodic metal band Pro att, equip, image, Rudy 213-674-6332

•Glam guitarist, 17, sks young image-oriented band Grt att & image, no drugs, infl Kiss Serious only, call before 9pm Kevin 213-662-0109

•Country picker infl James Burton & Ray Flack, sks interesting country-related band or recording prj, Will 818-848-2576

•Guitarist/songwriter featuring both full powerful Les Paul sds & cleaner wave & funk styles, sks pro-minded rock band, Jeff 213-930-1469

•Craig Collins Turner, formerly of Network, Spotlight Cjourn Apr '85 Guitar Player, sks melodic HR band w/mgmt & label int Pros only 818-769-2882

•Lead guitarist/vocalist w/11 yrs exp sks w/kg org pop rock band, serious pros only JT 818-980-1739

•Guitarist, rhythm/lead, lking for new R&R prj, 14 yrs exp, organs, trans Eddie 213-656-2358

•Christian guitarist avail to form rock band infl Led Zep, Firm, Robert Plant, Rainbow, Queen, Deep Purple 805-527-4593

•Melodic lead/rhythm guitarist into Bryan Adams, Foreigner, Hooters, Scandal, sks similar style band w/deal or pending, dependable, gd equip, Tony 213-636-2861

•Guitarist/keybassist/lead & backgr vocalist sks rock band w/mgmt, record deal, or pending, hv gd image, xlt equip, studio exp 714-774-2970

•Lead guitarist, prog blues style ala Page, Hale, sks pro serious band Serious only 805-647-8769

•Pro guitarist, BMI affil, avail for w/kg prj w/mgmt, equip, trans Eddie 213-656-2358

•Christian guitarist avail to form rock band infl Led Zep, Firm, Robert Plant, Rainbow, Queen, Deep Purple 805-527-4593

•Melodic lead/rhythm guitarist into Bryan Adams, Foreigner, Hooters, Scandal, sks similar style band w/deal or pending, dependable, gd equip, Tony 213-636-2861

•Guitarist/keybassist/lead & backgr vocalist sks rock band w/mgmt, record deal, or pending, hv gd image, xlt equip, studio exp 714-774-2970

•Lead guitarist, prog blues style ala Page, Hale, sks pro serious band Serious only 805-647-8769

•Pro guitarist, BMI affil, avail for w/kg prj w/mgmt, equip, trans Eddie 213-656-2358

•Christian guitarist avail to form rock band infl Led Zep, Firm, Robert Plant, Rainbow, Queen, Deep Purple 805-527-4593

•Female guitarist wtd for all-female HM band Must be reliable, needs black hair or willing to change prf 213-822-4920

•Beginning bass plyr sks beginning guitar plyr, M/F, Lon after 6pm 818-982-3013

•ALLIANCE skng lead/rhythm guitarist for hard-edged rock Must hv vocal abil, keys a plus, pros only Greg 818-349-2947

•Male guitarist wtd for hard melodic rock band, non-metal, infl Gary Moore, Brian May, Brent/Anna 213-876-3794

•Speed metal band auditioning lead guitarist strong on rhythm, infl Motorhead, Judas Priest, No Eddie Van Halen 818-980-4828

•Guitarist wtd, 18-25, for org non-metal prog synccopated rock band infl Japan, Arcadia, Rush, Plant Tom 213-838-9497

•Guitarist, 23, sks hard-rocking San Fernando Valley Band Pro equip & pr att 818-902-1561

•Lighthearted guitarist wtd to play eclectic/guitar to incompetent guitarist but good songwriter infl all this modern Prefab Sprout, Aztec Camera, Orange Juice, Farmers Boys Nick 818-342-7537

•R&R lead guitarist ala Keith Richards wtd to form R&R band Alan 213-373-7515

•Lead guitarist wtd for org band, Grt songs, gys now, recording soon, infl Petty, Springsteen, REM, Byrds '02, Pretenders Ted 818-957-4270

•Rt guitar plyr wtd for hot org prj currently showcasing w/ht material & mgmt 213-871-8065

•Guitarist wtd to compl HR/comm metal prj w/mgmt, label int Image radical but melodic style a must Pros only 213-871-8065

•Funky textural guitarist w/backing vox wtd for org creative dance-oriented band infl West-Oram, Prince, Summers, Edge David 213-484-2782

•Female lead for now-forming org band, We hv music, KROQ infl Amateur or semi-pro Sam 714-524-2415

•Female lead guitarist, 16-21, w/stage pres wtd infl Hanko, Stones, Pandora, No HM pls Need to relocate to SF Shandi 415-282-0957

•Estab'd local female singer sks guitarist infl Romeo Vtd, Pretenders, Motels Kevin 213-227-9328

•Glam HR guitarist wtd w/gd chops, time, taste, backing vox, Pref tal, gd-lking, Marshall equip star type w/cool hair Grt lones & corn's 213-646-1269

•Lking for guitarist into funk, 20-30 We play 1/2-covers, 1/2-orgs, infl Prince & the Time Kyle 213-820-4385

•Female guitar plyrs wtd, image & serious only, infl Spinal Tap, Blues Bros, B52's, Kicks, Blue 818-761-5289

•Female vocalist & bass plyr lking for female guitarist to form all-female HM band Sue 818-790-9825

•Young lead guitarist wtd for newly formed HR glam band Must hv image, Marvna 212-935-4754

•American rock band sks versatile lead guitarist w/rock-country infl of Eagles, Lindley, Mike Campbell, Chris Strachan, & harmony vox a plus Serious only Jonathan 818-883-5245

•Creative guitarist wtd to compl 3-pc band, Hv mgmt & maj English producer Knowledge of Cure, Blue Nile, China Crisis, Talk Talk, Simple Minds a must Mike 213-931-2620

•Creative guitarist infl Andy Taylor, Japan, Simple Minds, needed for young band, 19-22 Must hv gd lks & desire 818-846-5946

•Guitarist wtd for English band in L.A., infl Simple Minds, Talk Talk, TFF Dave (days only) 818-995-7661

•Guitarist wtd for mainstream HR band w/pro mgmt Must hv pr equip & rocker image, pref writer/vocalist Brad 818-244-2620

•Virtuoso guitarist wtd for band w/xlt mgmt & move deal Brian 213-931-4225

•Female guitarist interested in R&B, If money is motivation, don't call Rory 213-759-6080

•Lead guitarist/vocalist/writer w/strong high tenor/2nd lk melodic rock band 714-444-5524

•Guitar plyr wtd for all-female band, org rhythmic rock Long Bch area, mgr & musical director Norjon 213-436-1480

•If you are sick of BS 80s music, love 60s rock/R&B, call us Pros only, no time for attitudes. 818-762-9594

•Female vocalist/lyncist sks collab w/composer/synth & harmony vox a plus Serious only Jonathan 818-883-5245

•Armstrading, Peacock, Vega 818-509-1833

•Guitarist wtd for reforming HR band, Trans & equip mands, energy, raw edge, abil to learn quickly Maureen 213-558-8021

•Christian new wave rock pop alternative music sks crazy guitarist to share in unique offbeat ministry Serious commitment only Mike 714-994-6645

•Guitar plyr wtd infl PIL, Souxse, Irid Christopher/Judith 213-851-6551

10 BASSISTS WANTED

•Female bassist/vocalist needed for modern band Pro-vocative lyrics, adventurous music, access & fun Versatility, skill, creativity, energy, emphasis on everything Jane 213-663-5391

•Bass plyr wtd w/glam longhair image, infl UFO, Motley Crew, Zeppelin Mick 818-886-5327

•Bassist wtd by drummer, 19, to form band in S.M. area infl 60s, early King Crimson, Yes No T40, no drugs John 213-450-2337

•Hot singer, rhythm guitarist & guitarist w/grt mat sks infl no-voc w/ht chops, lks, learn plyr att, infl Stones, contempt R&R Kevin 213-874-4385

•Guitarist/guitar synth plyr w/vox & writing abil sks bass & drums to form modern band, pref female Writing & vox mat, lites, read music desirable, Addi 213-479-4413

•Bassist wtd for org band w/mgmt, gys, strong John, lites, fresh approach Prefr quick learner & dead serious John 213-470-6538

•Bassist wtd for new music prj must sing plus image, 22-35 Hrlay 213-462-0658

•Christian comm rock band MIDNIGHT ALARM sks bass plyr Jim 814-574-8011

9 GUITARISTS WANTED

•Rhythmic guitar plyr wtd to form org R&B prj w/some voc, danceability & image Bary, weekdays before 9pm 818-997-3008

•Opportunity knocks, Florida's hottest w/deal searching nationally for hot young lead guitarist This is the break you've been waiting for Paul 602-948-8661

•Open-minded singer/lyncist sks lead guitarist w/arrang- ing skills for psych mellow rock band Zeke 213-876-3969

•Guitarist being replaced by antiscp pop band Hv EP in stores, album in can, single on radio & mgr Tom 213-532-9448

•Guitarist/vocalist wtd by guitarists/synth infl'd X, Replacements, Tom Waite, to collab & form org band Mike eyes 818-767-3202

•Lead guitarist wtd for org pop rock band, Bob 213-371-3705

SHOW BUSINESS BIOS & PRESS RELEASES

Professionally written and word processed by Music Connection contributor Lawrence Henry

(213) 474-1104

10 BASSISTS AVAILABLE

•Bass guitarist plays all styles & reads, sks pr sit only Roy 213-396-7942

•Bass plyr w/lead & backup vox, gd equip, trans, pr att, image & current repertoire sks full-time T40 band, Alan 213-494-3161

•Bassist avail, 10 yrs exp, all styles, gd equip, reads, some vox, open to anything, will travel Larry 213-305-1794

Good Excellence in the Art of Recording STUDIO

Are You Shopping for Price AND Quality? Our Low Rate Includes Everything Below:

- State-of-the-art synth room with Accurate Controlroom monitoring
- Large studio with great acoustics
- Pro engineering, programming & production

WE FEATURE:

MacIntosh Plus, Linn 9000, Prophet 2000, Yamaha DX-7, Soundworkshop Console, Otari Tape Machines, Lexicon 200's & Super Primitime & Much More

818-241-9090

"Treat your Ears... You Deserve It!"



MUSICIANS!!!

★ BUY MORE EQUIPMENT ★ \$ MAKE MORE MONEY \$

Working with other musicians • Easy, legit telephone ad sales

508-0278

Established company owned & operated by musicians for musicians Flexible hours — Start today and get a paycheck on Friday!

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

- **Bassist needed** for orig rock band infl X, Dylan, Creedence, Hank Dan 818-905-7832
- **Needed: Melodic bassist**, hvy rock style & lk, hvy rock spark & att, abil to harmonize & shake your ass off. Sol Evens 818-706-0953
- **Bassist needed** for jazz rock pop band 818-993-0541
- **Bass plyr needed** for prog jazz rock band Hv 24-hr studio unit time, lking for collab Gary 818-993-0541
- **Bassist, M/F, wtd** for modern dark band. Wv hvm demo, gigs, lockout studio. Must hv gd voice, modern snd & image Harry 213-469-1981
- **Bass plyr w/vox wtd** for estab'd ongs rock band w/stage & conn's West L.A. area pref, serious only pls C 213-839-1490
- **Guitarist & drummer w/material** sk bassist to form ong glam pop bubblegum metal C&W band Erik714-736-6822
- **Bass plyr w/vox wtd** to compl ong 4-pc R&R band, immed recording & gigs 213-748-5518
- **Bassist needed** for ong band w/hot material & conn's. Vox, personality, image & drive a plus. Infl Billy Idol, U2, Cars, Jazberry 818-767-2109
- **Bassist wtd** by all-female HR band infl Stones, AC/DC, Aerosmith Serious inquiries pls 818-240-5829
- **Female bass plyr wtd** for HR band Dave714-952-0840
- **Bass plyr wtd** for band w/gigs Glam, longhar image req, infl UFO, Motley, Crue, Zepp, Mick 818-886-5327
- **Urban folk singer** desperately skng backup musicians Bass, perc, synth or guitar Lauren 213-259-5060
- **Reggae bass plyr wtd**, dynamic, gd equip, roots feel, in-vox licks. Redemption 213-299-5229
- **Bassist wtd** to form R&R band infl Stones, Beatles, Alarm & others to record & perform Alan 213-373-7515
- **Bassist wtd** to join modern pop band. Must hv gd att, equip & patience Will showcase & record Hv xlt contacts Mark 213-871-2332
- **Bass plyr & drummer** needed for rock band doing covers & ongs. Must be able to travel overseas. Serious only. AI 818-351-9241
- **Female bassist**, 16-21 w/stage pres, infl Hanou, Jett, Stones, Pandoras No HM pls. Need to relocate to SF. Shand 415-282-0957
- **Estab'd local female singer** sks bassist infl Romeo Void, Pretenders, Motels Kevin 213-227-9328
- **Bass plyr wtd** for all-orig modern rock band, rehears in Burbank. Equip, trans, commitment musts, backup vox helpful. STRAIGHT JACKET 213-661-7156
- **Bassist wtd** for ong band infl Peter Gabriel, Laurie Anderson, Talking Heads, Smiths Elec & acoust creativity & fun w/awareness Tim 213-665-0750
- **Singer/songwriter** sks bassist to help form grp w/gtd snd Chuck 213-650-4271
- **Bass plyr needed** for T40 band. Lead vocal abil, pro equip, some travel Jimmy 213-204-2413
- **Bass plyr wtd** for surf-angled R&R band David 213-871-2652
- **All-female melodic rock grp** needs bassist immed. Sleek image, pros only 213-862-1722
- **New modern rock band**, focus on uniqueness, dynamic & aggress, explosive intensity, infl Heads, Who, Gabriel, Stones, Coll, U2, etc. Own rehears & recording studio 213-654-1474
- **Funk-oriented bassist** for TOXIC PETS, psych punk funk. Must read, 2nd instr a plus. Lee in Newhall(805) 259-4393
- **Bassist wtd** by ongs band w/tryu ong comm snd where instruments throw rhythm back & forth. Hv been on KLOS album Gary 818-994-8369
- **Bassist wtd** to help form HR band w/image Manvina 213-935-4754
- **Bass plyr wtd** for melodic metal band. Must be loud & aggress w/backing vox, pro att, equip, image Randy 213-874-6332
- **Bassist** for 60s/80s infl estab'd rock band, able to tour, tape/pic, gd chops, stage gear, trans, no HM or studio plyrs 213-469-1892
- **Christian band** sks bassist Ready to gig Steve 213-583-1414
- **Amazing bassist wtd** to compl recording of hi-energy band w/record, video, top contacts, emotion Play funk also infl Billy Idol, U2, REM, Prince Pros only 818-993-9347
- **Bassist wtd w/longhar** image for Brit-style hvy rock band infl Zepp, Purple, UFO, Sabbath. Crue Mick818-886-5327
- **Bassist & drummer wtd** for ong new music band wedge. Live showcases & recording. Material, promo & demo are ready, are you? 818-908-9035
- **Bass plyr wtd** by guitarist to form band, European music, Mario 818-982-1350

- **Bass plyr**, fully equipped w/trans, prefer early 20s wtd immed for hard melodic rock st 213-202-9257
- **Bassist/keybdist wtd** by Christian guitarist to form band infl Led Zep, Firm, Robert Plant, Rainbow, Queen, Deep Purple 805-527-4593
- **Female bassist wtd** for rockin' surf-angled band, recording soon David 213-871-2652
- **Bass plyr wtd** for mainstream HR band w/pro mgmt. Must hv pro equip & rocker image, prefer writer/vocalist. Brad 818-244-8620
- **Reggae bass plyr** needed for ong band. Serious only. Roots reggae orig music Jackie 818-797-7406
- **Bassist wtd** by ong groove rock band. If you possess chops, backgr vox, pro equip, grt att, then this is it. Mgmt & gigs Larry 818-884-8785
- **Serious singer/songwriter** lking for female (only) bassist infl in doing R&B for live shows & pos session work. If money only motivation, don't call. Vox desirable. Rory 213-759-6080
- **Bass plyr wtd**, all-female band, ong rhythmic rock. Long Bch area, mgr & musical director. Norjon 213-438-1480
- **Singing bass plyr wtd** for power pop trio. Jo213-207-0854
- **If you are sick of BS 80s music**, love 60s rock, R&B, call us. Pros only, no time for ats 818-762-9594
- **Bass guitarist wtd**, infl PIL, Siouxsie, Idol, Christopher/Judith 213-851-6551

11 KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

- **Keybd plyr wtd** to form R&B ong grp, make video. Must be serious w/image, some vox, ready for the world. Barry weekdays before 8pm 818-997-3008
- **Keybd accomp wtd** for rehearsal & demo. Proj. Marian 818-508-6483
- **Keybdist wtd** for fresh-forming world snd grp w/contacts ready 213-935-8639
- **Keybdist wtd** by drummer, 19, to form band in S. M. area. Infl 60s, early King Crimson, Yes. No T40, no drugs. John 213-450-2337
- **Keybdist wtd** for ong pop rock band Bob213-371-3705
- **Keybdist wtd** w/film soundtrack, scoring exp & credits wtd. Post steady work 213-306-3309
- **Multi-keybdist/drum** sequentialist sought for wking T40 duo w/singer/guitarist recording artist 213-545-4369
- **Synth plyr wtd** for HR melodic act 213-306-3200
- **Keybdist wtd** by prog wimgmt, infl Phil Collins, TFF, for showcases. We hv contacts. No salary. Randy 213-474-3195
- **Modern rock band** w/maj label int sks keybdist. We will pay for rehearsals & gigs 818-505-9059
- **Keybdist wtd**, infl Doors, King Crimson, Moody Blues, for ong band. Vox helpful, some paid showcases. Greg 818-241-6714

11 KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

- **Golden oppy** for xlt keysm. Man REDEMPTION 213-299-5229
- **Keybdist wtd** for ong band w/hot material & conn's. Vox, personality, image, drive a plus. Infl Billy Idol, U2, Cars, S. Jazberry 818-767-2109
- **Urban folk singer** desperately skng musicians for gigs. Keys, bass, perc, synth or guitar Lauren 213-259-5060
- **Multi-keybdist w/vox** for T40 trio. Pros only, Gina/George 714-735-6373
- **Keybdist wtd** for ong rock MIDNIGHT JAMMER BAND. No stars, just a gd plyr. Gd sense for characterizing instrumentation & vox. David 714-740-0542
- **CHROME DISPLAY** is lking for THE keybd plyr. We hv grt songs & grt people. Monty 213-563-3770
- **Keybdist wtd** for soon-to-be wking T40 & ong wimgmt & studio. Serious & dedicated only. Butch 714-995-6540
- **Alter 6** 714-738-6070
- **Xlt keybdist wtd** for happening ong proj. now showcasing w/hot material, T40 market & mgmt. Possibility of money. 818-957-4270
- **Keybdist/rhythm** guitarist wtd, MF, for BLACKBIRD, band currently wking clubs, infl Cars, Beatles, U2, Police, etc. Bill/Mike 213-305-7059
- **Keybdist wtd** to join modern pop band. Must hv gd att, equip & patience. Will showcase & record, infl Cars, xlt contacts. Mark 213-871-2332
- **Singer/keybdist** lking for serious keybdist/songwriter. You won't believe this deal! 213-318-1108
- **Keybdist needed** w/lead vox for T40 always-working band, Gary 714-947-0896
- **Female keybdist** for now-forming ong band. We hv music, KROQ infl. Amateur or semipro. Sam 714-524-2415
- **Estab'd local female singer** sks keybdist, infl Romeo Void, Motels, Pretenders, Kevin 213-227-9328
- **Keybdist wtd** for ong band infl Peter Gabriel, Laurie Anderson, Talking Heads, Smiths Elec & acoust creativity & fun w/awareness. Tim 213-665-0750
- **Synthiest wtd** by two former Skankster members to form new funky dance proj. w/exciting prospects. Monalea 213-933-6176
- **Keybdist needed** for T40 band. Lead vocal abil, pro equip, some travel Jimmy 213-204-2413
- **Singer/songwriter** sks keybdist to help form grp w/gtd snd Chuck 213-650-4271
- **Keybdist wtd w/soul** into dance funk for 1/2-cover/1/2-orig band infl Time, Prince, Kyle 213-820-4385
- **Keybdist wtd** into sampling for theatrically oriented harmony band. Scott 213-227-4938
- **DOMINANT RED** desperately skng plyr to replace former plyr. Many gigs, much exposure. Come see us at Madame Wong's, April 3rd. Peter 818-508-7230

ESTABLISHED PRODUCTION COMPANY
AUDITIONING SINGERS
ALSO SEEKING PRODUCERS
WITH FINISHED PRODUCT
CALL RICH (213) 466-5111

DO YOU NEED A LAWYER?
MUSIC AND ENTERTAINMENT LAW



JEFF BERKE
(213) 208-1100

TOP VOCAL COACH
Teacher of:
Jennifer Warnes
David Lindley
Sissy Spacek
Roseanne Cash
Learn "The Masters" Technique
Mark Forest
(818) 897-3537

MALE LEAD VOCALIST WANTED FOR HARD ROCK BAND

- Major deal pending
- Professional management

Requirements:
• Rock image
- Strong medium to high vocal range
- Professional attitude

(213) 937-2161

EXPERIENCED MALE LEAD VOCALIST
Seeks studio work or group with recording contract. Melodic hard rock or MOR.
Freddee
(213) 456-7841
(213) 271-1091

SINGERS
I say this because... I have had the pleasure of experiencing **Bob Corff** as, a fabulous performing star, and as a *premiere professor of the performing arts*. I have directed **Bob** as singer, star, friend... he is simply "The Best." Words to describe **BOB CORFF**: Sensitive, calm, caring, driving, patient, supportive, understanding, experienced, famous, brilliant, sharing.
I have seen the results... Bob knows how to do it...
BEST WISHES TO THE STARMAKER,
Voice Teacher, Performance Coach
Private and Workshops
LOUIS J. HORVITZ, DIRECTOR
Live Aid, Solid Gold, Bee Gees in Concert, Rock Concert, In Concert and More...
213-851-9042

Photography by JANET VAN HAM



Specializing in:
• Live Rock Performances
• Promotional Portraits
• Production Stills
• Events
(213) 392-8903

THE CONTEMPORARY KEYBOARD COURSE by John Novello

- Practice disciplines
- Synthesizer programming
- Jazz improvisation
- Voicings/comping
- Ear training/record copies
- Harmony/chord substitutions
- Technique (chops!)
- Session playing
- Multikeyboard concepts
- Song writing/lead sheets

Now in book form: THE CONTEMPORARY KEYBOARDIST
Foreword by Chick Corea
For beginner and seasoned pro alike, the CONTEMPORARY KEYBOARDIST is packed with over 550 pages of vital information a keyboardist, in fact, any musician needs to survive in today's competitive music scene! (\$49.95)
Make check payable to Source Productions and send to Musicians Services
2635 Griffith Pk Blvd LA, Ca 90039
Ca residents tax ea \$3.25 Postage/handling \$3.50

Private study with John Novello, one of L.A.'s most successful keyboardist/composers and highly respected educators.
818-506-0236
BEGINNERS — INTERMEDIATE — ADVANCED

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

- **Keydlist needed**, dependable pro, for steady wking casual band. Needs vox, gd equip, read, play all styles, neat ap-prance. Rehears 2x per month. Kevin 818-846-7585
- **Pro mature keydlist** needed, reliable, w/ful setup & longer hair. Xlt prog w/EMI int. Strong dedication, pics, bnd needed. Steve 818-447-5133
- **Star-qual synth/keybd plyr** wid to complete h-energy band w/record, video, top contacts, emotion. Play lunk too. Inff. Idol, TFF, Yaz, Alarm 818-893-9347
- **Multikeybdist/singer** for full-time band. T40Onigs. Must be 21, tenor, relocate to Albuquerque, NM. Tape/photo to Jo Buffalino, 4518 Forest St N.W., Albuquerque, NM 87107. 505-345-8271
- **Keybd plyr** ala John Lord sought by all-song power trio. We hv PA studio, 24-trk demo pending, industry conn's. Frank 818-769-3693
- **Singer/songwriter** w/8-trk studio & OB8, DX drum machine, lking for keybd plyr/arranger in exchange for studio time, song for a song. Malka 818-843-4772/848-6066
- **Synthest/drum** programmer wid for orig new music band w/edge. Live shows & recording. Material, promo & demo are ready, are you? 818-908-9035
- **Keybd plyr** wid for mainstream HR band w/orig mgmt. Must hv pro equip & rocker image, prefer writer/vocalist. Brad 818-244-8620
- **Reggae keybd plyr** needed for orig band. Serious only. Roots reggae org music. Jackie 818-797-7406
- **Serious singer/songwriter** lking for female keybdist (female only) interested in doing R&B for live shows. Serious only, if money hungry only motivation, don't call. Roy 213-579-6080
- **Orig lunk** grp w/airplay & gigs needs multikeybdist. Must be serious or don't call. Bill 213-299-0199
- **Female keybdist** wid w/ig lks & lots of talent by hot lunk dance grp. We're not amateurs. Dana oves818-795-5174
- **If you are sick of BS 80s music**, love 60s rock, R&B, call us. Pros only, no time for attitudes. 818-762-9594
- **Keybdist** for grp w/orig 80s snd, versatile & creative, pro-grammable helpful. 213-839-4462
- **Keybdist** for up-&-coming orig prog w/orig snd. Jan Ham-mersnd & apes818-216-2116
- **Wking vocalist** sks contacts w/other keybd plyrs for future wking sits. Toni 818-797-3555

12 VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

- **Hi-energy female** vocalist sks new wave rock pop band. Exp'd & powerful. Pamela 213-473-8249
- **Male vocalist** avail, free, for demo work. Gdr range, much studio exp, pop, rock, country. Kevin 213-874-4385
- **Star-qual tenor** vocalist inff Starship & Loverboy sks showcase-ready rock act of same caliber. Photo & tapes avail. Gary 714-750-7983/818-507-6169
- **Top flight** pop singer/songwriter/recording artist avail for collab on qual projs w/bands, composers, producers, etc. 9-11am. 213-545-4369
- **Female vocalist** ala Wilson & Benatar avail for comm melodic band. 818-769-5723
- **Male vocalist**/frontman sks tight rhythmic R&B band. Strong voice, xlt performer, hv demo tapes & video, inff. Fascals, James Brown, Sly Stone, J Geils. David 818-997-1232
- **Female vocalist** sks band inff REM, Zeitgeist, Hoodoo Gurus. No flakes or wknd musicians. Denise213-979-2030

- **Dynamic female** lead vocalist sks wking T40 pop rock band (pref Hollywood or mainstream L.A. area). Exp'd, pro, am-bitious. Pat 213-318-1077
- **Male lead** vocalist, 32, 1st tenor, studios voice, sks orig prog w/orig label int, backing Jay 818-764-1721
- **Exotic female** vocalist avail for creative new music projs w/voxs direction. UG 818-356-9866
- **Powerful expressive** pro vocalist lking for HR band w/mgmt &/or label int. Pics, tape, vinyl avail. After 5:30 pm 818-352-7419
- **Vocalist/songwriter/guitarist**, Floyd/Zappa backgr, snds lk Morrison, has star qual. Been there, sks to re-enter mainstream, very serious, dedicated to future snd. 213-396-7131
- **Hot singer** in Hollywood, sang w/Kid Ameca, sks grp w/orig rating, mgmt, & image ala Starship. Michael213-653-9405
- **Female** vocalist lking to jon T40 country or rock. T40 band. 818-789-1992
- **Lead vocalist** lking for wking band. High tenor voice, very current mat, ready to start immed. Serious only. Ian 714-761-9539
- **Except'l singer/writer/guitarist** lking for estab'd moly band. Pop radio music ala Go West, NXS, Mr. Mister. Image & alt important, commitment essential. Drew 213-659-3365
- **1st soprano**, 2nd soprano, tenor & alto avail. Grp ROYAL-TY, specializes in soul, pop, R&R. Hv worked with Quincy Jones, Michael Jackson, Rollis Royce, Whispers. 818-794-5316
- **Strong tenor** male vocalist, 21, wldemo, sks band or musi-cians inff rock to lunk, no HM. Jeff 818-992-5387
- **Male vocalist**, star qual, lking for band into lunk or rock. Also plays xlt guitar. Dale 213-751-6806
- **Lead vocalist & alt** backgr voices, songwriter/musician forming R&B pop rock for touring & recording. Also hv mgmt. Tommy 213-380-5776
- **Lead vocalist** sks orig rock '80s, no trios, no metal. Tom 818-763-4006
- **Female vocalist**/writer sks orig pop rock proj, some guitar & keys. Renee 818-906-0172
- **Vocalist/guitarist** sks musicians to form/orig modern rock band w/unique snd, dynamics & intense explosive energy. Wide range, image, equip studio, etc. 213-654-1474
- **Female backgr** vocalist, exp'd, avail for orig performing projs & demos. 818-981-5678
- **Male vocalist**, 23, sng prog rock band inff Robert Plant, Greg Lake, John Anderson. 213-650-6867

- **Powerhouse female** vocalist sks rock band. Natural im-age, no purple hair. Kelly 213-394-6900
- **Singer** lking for HR band, no minors. Sam213-665-9730
- **Singer & guitar** plyr lking for bass plyr & drummer to finish melod metal band. Pro alt equip, exp. Rudy213-874-6332
- **Singer/songwriter**, high range, serious, avail for live R&B. Serious only, 24 hrs. 213-759-6080
- **Lead guitarist/lead** vocalist, 11 yrs exp, sks wking orig pop rock band. Serious only. J T 818-980-1739
- **Top-notch** pro backgr vocalist sks hdwking orig rock pop 60s or unusual band, all pro, doesn't snd like anyone else. Ann 213-656-9961
- **Ambitious female** vocalist sks estab'd T40 rock band. Dawn 213-824-2754
- **Female**, 27, 3/2-oct, lead. Rock, jazz, blues & show. Pro dancer sks wking hi-energy pop grps only. Willing to travel. Alexandra 818-345-5594
- **Group** or plyrs, any combination, sought by prog singer/writer into Lloyd Cole, Paul Rogers, Brian Ferry types. Hv rehears studio. 213-665-6667
- **Singer/songwriter** w/exp & strong tunes sks inff band to do orig eclectic pop. David Byrne & new English bands. Long Bch area. Michael 213-439-2264
- **Exp'd lead** vocalist w/current radio airplay sks orig modern estab'd band. Serious pros only. 818-908-9842
- **Pro lead** vocalist/songwriter avail for wking T40 orig dance proj. Xlt ballad singer, inff Lionel Richie, H&O, Billy Joel, Marvin Gaye. Tony 213-216-6904

12 VOCALISTS WANTED

- **Male vocalist** needed w/Costello/G. Parker/Strummer tendencies to volunteer for demo session in exchange for credit, tape, & poss wking partner. Gene 818-242-6641
- **Vocalist/lyricist** wid for sophisticated R&R. Guitar plyr forming grp somewhere btwn Beatles & Led Zepp. Spec time is waiting. Tom 213-654-0916
- **Vocalist** wid, female, for R&B orig grp w/image, danceabil-ity image. Barry weekdays before 9pm. 818-997-3008
- **Black female** vocalist wid w/model-type image ala Vanity or Apollonia for record prog w/signing involved. Mr. Jackson 213-293-2297
- **Very special** female backgr vocalist wid for estab'd orig theatrical rock band. Includes solos. Laurel 213-469-3263/556-3400
- **Female vocalist** needed for R&B band doing ongs, oldies, T40. Must be able to travel overseas. No Madonnas. Al 818-351-9241

CALL A VOICE TEACHER & THERAPIST WITH CREDENTIALS FOR TODAY'S MUSIC-MAKERS.
Vocal pre-production on Bangles single "Manic Monday," Five-time Star Search winner Joey Gian, Quincy Jones, Rebecca DeMornay, Candy, Rocky IV soundtrack, Nia Peeples, & Billy Hulse of Fame.
BRAD CHAPMAN
(213) 275-7883
Partner of Seth Riggs for 3 years.

LIS LEWIS VOICAL COACH
Worked with Herbie Hancock, Pointer Sisters' Producer, Currently teaching at UCLA Ext., S.M. College
(213) 650-1149

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER
Gloria Bennett
Teacher of EXENE OF "X"
Jamie James and Motley Crue
(213) 851-3626 or (213) 659-2802

VOCAL DYNAMICS
CAN YOU SING A HIGH "C" — WITHOUT STRAINING?
Private Vocal Instruction
Committed To Achieving Excellence In The Professional Training Of Each Student
THOMAS E. APPELL, Director
San Gabriel Valley
For appointment call (818) 339-8924

SINGERS:
There's a feeling you get when you're totally confident about your voice. Did you ever play a tape for someone in the industry and find yourself making excuses? Did you think, "That doesn't sound like me?" How would you like to feel confident about your voice and your demos?
CALL Breta Troyer
A highly-qualified L.A. professional vocal instructor for the modern singer. She works on an individual basis with each student. She is now accepting students for March.
CALL (213) 839-2004

Study **VOICE** With **MICHAEL BONDON**
AGE: 61; VOICE: 21; WHY?
PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE
35 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles
N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs
Also: Piano, Organ & Guitar
(213) 277-7012

GLORIA RUSCH'S SCHOOL OF THE NATURAL VOICE FOR THE CONTEMPORARY SINGER
VOCAL CONTROL WITH CONFIDENCE INCREASE & RESTORE RANGE TONE QUALITY & PITCH EFFORTLESS POWER & STRENGTH COMMUNICATION BREATH CONTROL EMOTION LEAD SHEETS PHRASING CORRECT VOCAL TECHNIQUES & PRACTICE DISCIPLINE SONGWRITING ASSISTANCE ACCOMPANIMENT TRACKS AUDITION & SESSION PREPARATION CAREER CONSULTING 4- TO 24-TRACK DEMO SERVICE
STUDY PRIVATELY WITH GLORIA RUSCH, WHO IS AN INTERNATIONAL PERFORMING ARTIST & SESSION SINGER WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE.
• BEGINNER • INTERMEDIATE • ADVANCED • (818) 506-8146 •

YOU'RE A GREAT SINGER! But...you can't sightread worth s_____ YOU'RE A GREAT SINGER! But...you don't have a professional demo.
Gain the skills to get work!
Have the demo to back it up!
• Read any melody in any key. • Nail any rhythm with complete confidence. • Write your own leadsheets. • Apply your music studies in our professional recording studio, one-on-one private instruction. Your master-quality demo is FREE—you pay only for lessons.
L.A. SightSinging Clinic
DAVID PINTO
(818) 792-3693
"Put your money where your mouth is."

ELIZABETH BARRON
"The answer to a singer's dream."
Learn how to control and understand your voice. Study with a professional singer and one of L.A.'s most highly respected voice teachers.
213-851-4794

ELIZABETH SABINE
VOICE STRENGTHENING SPECIALIST
NBC NEWS FOR L.A.: "She's the Auntie Mame of Heavy Metal, and her students say, she always knows best!" —Joe Rico
KEEL: "I am happy and proud to share my success with you. It's been two years since your teaching and I've worked my head voice non-stop ever since." —Ron Keel
STRYPER: "You gave me more control over my voice, more certainty, more confidence." —Michael Sweet
ODIN: "Understanding Elizabeth's technique, I can now create a constant energy force for my voice." —Randy O.
ROCK CONGRESS: "I was totally blown away by Sabine's vocal technique. It is what a lot of rock singers need to put them in the ranks of Ronnie James Dio or Micky Thomas." —Lucy Forbes, Producer
(818) 761-6747

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

- **Orig diverse futuristic rock grp** sks open-minded female vocalist. We rehears Huntington Bk. No immed recording. **Dave** 714-990-8948
- **MF** backgr vocalists needed for funk demo recording in Hollywood. No hustlers pls. 213-935-8639
- **Singer/lyricist w/d** drummer, 19, to form band in S.M. area. Inf politically aware 60s, early King Crimson, Roger Waters. No drugs. John 213-450-2337
- **Crazy male** frontman needed for comm HM/HR band. Must be duct ready for recording & performing. Pro psychos only. Bernie 213-559-4570
- **Estab'd connected** new for punk sks male singer. Vox/performance w/style, gd &/or unique lks, dedication, exp. pro att. Ron 818-760-3209
- **Lead vocalist** needed for estab'd hard-edged rock band. Guitar &/or keys a plus, pro only. Greg 818-349-2947
- **RADDIACTIVE**, all-grp pop rock band w/mgmt, sks dynamic lead vocalist. Total dedication essential. Gaf before 10pm. 213-923-6393
- **Female vocalist** needed for orig new music grp. Inf Lena, Romeo Voad. Jeff 714-990-8948
- **Rock band** now auditioning vocalists. Pro image & att. Must Kevin 818-993-1551
- **Burning beefy** hardcore sensitive sick-minded pr-moinded monster vocalist w/d for HM/blues band w/acid twst. Keybds prf. J.D. 818-763-9169
- **Female singer/screamer** for HR band, Steve/Ty/Dave. Live. Rth-type. Org & cover songs days. 213-328-1117
- **Pro male vocalist** w/d by rock band. Must hv org emtl' vox, grt lyrics, gd lks. We hv the material to make it. 818-884-0761
- **Ex-CBS recording artist** w/1985 U.K. hit needs one female singer in style of Arnie Lennox or Aretha or LaBelle, blk or white w/strong R&B roots. 818-905-2311
- **Ex-CBS recording artist** w/1985 U.K. hit needs one male singer, 18-20, style of Germaine Jackson/Musical Youth. 818-905-2311
- **Male vocalist** w/d for duo such as TFF, H&O, Wham, Go West, etc. Must sing well, hv dedication & pro att. Antie 213-559-5052
- **Contralto vocalist** w/d for diff melo HR & avant garde band w/ideal to break through. Upcoming demo. Giam image, pro att. Must Alex 213-928-8009
- **Male lead vocalist** needed for pro comm HR band w/grt image, material, contacts. Call nights. 818-841-9980
- **Pro male vocalist** w/d for HM new age-oriented org. Must hv frontman appearance & showmanship, must get ready gigs & recording. Rena 213-461-6303
- **Female vocalist**, 16-21 w/range & stage pres, infl. Hancock, Jett, Stones, Pandoras. No HM pls. Need to relocate to SF. Shandi 415-292-0957
- **Female vocalist** w/d for outstanding all-around org. Must hv grt range, power & image. Tape/photo to V. Vincent, 365 Cochran rd., L.A., CA 90036
- **Singer/dancer**, strong vox & jazz dancer, for Vegas & some travel, immed work. Young, pretty, energetic. 213-581-6273
- **Vocalist** w/d for org rock grp, needs someone, exp. to expand musical boundaries w/ius Ron, Craig, Jeff 213-787-7585
- **Unique vocal duo** forming, raised on promises, 60s inf. Sks another lead vocalist. Stage/studio/pub. 213-666-6667
- **Female backup vocalist** w/d for pop/vunk prg, semi-pro, must hv talent. 213-928-8009
- **Christian guitarist** sks vocalist to form band. Inf Led Zep, Firm, Robert Plant, Rainbow, Queen, Deep Purple. 805-527-4593
- **Keybdist & drummer** skng exp'd vocal vocalist for org recording prg. Rundgren, Parsons, Collins type of direction. Talented pros only. Kent 213-761-8485
- **Vocalist/instrumentalist** w/d to form pop & country music duo. Must be committed & ready to work. Rehears Lou Bch. Steve 213-439-7022
- **Female vocalist** w/d for all-org all-female band. Must hv grt range, power, image. 213-939-2774
- **Vocalist** w/d for mainstream HR band w/pro mgmt. Must hv pro equip & rocker image, prefer writer. Brad 818-244-8620
- **Pro vocalist** w/d for HR comm band. Gd lks, att & exp. Musts BLITZKRIEG 818-914-4349
- **Frontman** w/keys, lks & pro att sought by org w/young power trp. We hv P.A. studio, 24-trk demo pending, industry conn's. Frank 818-769-3693
- **SHAME**, commercial hv pop band, now auditioning lead vocalist. Frontman. Sexy & quirky image a must. Mace 818-794-9378
- **Lead vocalist/writer** w/strong high tenor, some guitar & keys, sought by soon-to-be full-time wkng copy/org comm melo rock band. 714-494-4582
- **Female vocalist** 16-20 needed for recording prg, album & maj deal. Rob mornings 818-981-5310
- **Male vocalist/lyricist** to put final touches on org grp w/grt grt & pop att. 213-829-2116
- **Female vocalist/lyricist** to comp'l org w/80s snz & stressing pos themes. 213-829-2116
- **Female vocalist** who dbls on flute needed for wkng guitar duo sit jazz, classical, pop styles. Senous only. Will 213-530-7122
- **Famous guitarist**, 15 million records sold, sks vocalist, LP prg. Voice/Foreigner Boston Sound/Yes, Mr. Mister, TF Pos themes, no drugs or alcohol. Pros only. 818-705-1697
- **Christian new wave rock pop** alternative music grp sks crazy vocalist to share in unique offbeat ministry. Senous commitment only. Mike 818-914-4349
- **Harmony vocalist** w/d by orgs band w/lyric org comm and where the instr thru rhythm back & forth. Hv been on KLOS album Gary 818-994-8369

- **Drummer skng** T40 band, Gd att, Whittier area. John 213-929-8289
- **Drummer/singer/writer** moving to L.A. in May. Technoppo 213-785-1444
- **HM 10 yrs** recording exp. Tom 713-785-1444
- **TAV drummer** skng already estab'd HR band. Pro-minded people only. Michael 714-968-4796
- **Drummer sks** R&B or tasty org pop band. Hvy exp in jazz, R&B & 60s rock. Hard worker. Steve 213-852-4833
- **Heavy foot, big sound** drummer avail. Concert/club/exp. name refs. Emot'l, gritty prg/whorsepower prf. Brian 213-434-0110
- **Drummer avail** for org or T40 wkng band. Top equip, sold & creative for all styles. Laurence 805-497-0638
- **Ringo Jukes**, rock specialist, label exp. avail for all pro grps skng. 213-929-8289
- **Pro drummer**, 29, solid, modern, sks org prg. Randy 714-871-5286
- **Drummer sks** modern band. All Thompson Twins, TFF, OMD Elec/acoust, stage/recording exp. Pros only pls. Steve 818-848-1248
- **Pro drummer** avail, hi-energy, hard-hitting, melodic, att'nng, showmanship & image. Herbert Fred 213-876-7311
- **Pro drummer** avail, state-of-art gear, many credits, unusual style, powerful grooves, modern image. Jim 213-461-2040
- **Drummer w/accost** & full-equipped Simmons SDS-7 kit, sks touring/recording band. Funk, rock, reggae, more. Pete 818-764-4684
- **Drummer sks** wkng T40 grp, Euro-rock vein prf'd, strong groove, smooth image, prg gear & att, very visual. 213-857-8644
- **Exp'd drummer/vocalist** desperately skng organized prg band. Will do anything to make it, Jimmy 213-559-5250
- **Solid hard-hitting HR drummer** infl. Vinnie Appice, Auldridge, Bonham, Steve after 6. 818-760-4093
- **Drummer w/lead** vox, 16 yrs exp, simple, steady, xit equip, latest Simmons, sks wkng band or casuals. All styles, reads. Kevin 818-508-7230
- **Drummer avail**, live or studio, exp'd, versatile most styles. Lead music, vox, programming, MIDI electronic kit & rhythm machines. Mature, exp'd, pros only. Ed 818-701-1210
- **Drummer w/15 yrs** exp sks T40 club grp, wings a little backup. Joe 818-247-5606
- **Drummer avail**, Hvy unique style, solid grooves, many credits, Simmons & acoustic, also drum machines. Jim 213-461-2040
- **Drummer, studied** at Berklee, pocket plyr w/hameleon att, lking for wkng sit. Hvy equip, trans. Steve 714-630-7043
- **Drummer** from Starland Vocal Band, John Mayall, Kiss, Ventures, lking for touring/recording act. Keith 818-845-8855
- **Drummer/percussionist** sks all-org prg rock band. Inf yes, Genesis, Marillion. Steve after 6. 818-248-2505
- **Drummer/percussionist**, all styles, hv played w/tp artists, read & xit ear, sks grp w/gigs. Jeff 213-370-2258
- **Drummer sks** wkng sit. Concrete time, electric/acoustic. Kelly 213-392-5073
- **Drummer/percussionist**, ready to work, all styles, R&B, T40, jazz, rock fusion, etc. Tim 818-248-3989
- **East Coast drummer**, former Berklee student, sks wkng band. Gd att, dependable & gd plyr, tape avail. Dave 818-712-9471
- **Drummer w/vox** avail for wkng T40 band, lks of exp. Gary 818-846-5394
- **Technology meets art**. Prog drummer, lots of exp. w/creative & perform spectacular music w/theatrical flair, infl. ELP, Yes, Saga, Genesis. Darren 213-460-5174
- **Pro drummer** sks wkng band, power pocket plyr w/pro att, image, brain. Studio/video/stage exp, avail immed for localizing tours. Devin 818-998-7134
- **Drummer**, former hv what'ly known hv rock band, melo band w/mgmt or deal. Xit equip, att, chops. John 818-505-0268

13 DRUMMERS WANTED

- **Female drummer** w/d for record prg, gd career move. Acoustic, but Simmons pref. Mr. Jackson 213-293-2297
- **Singer/lyricist** sks open-minded drummer for psych melo rock band. Inf Doors, Hendrix, Prince, Pink Floyd, etc. Zeke 213-786-3889
- **Drummer w/d**, 20-25, for org power pop band w/comm' image a must. 818-762-3293
- **HR band** w/kit orgs sks powerful, metronome-steady creative drummer. Exp, dedication, ambition, discipline req. After 6-30 818-887-7089
- **Lead singer**, rhythm guitarist & guitar plyr w/keys & vocal. Drummer needed for org band w/mt mat & comm's. Vox, contemp R&R. Kevin 213-874-4385
- **Guitarist/guitar synth** plyr w/vox & writing abt sks bass & drums to form modern band, pref female. Writing & vox a plus. Greg days 213-557-5461
- **Hi-energy w/dynamics** for big sound. All Chc, Simple Minds, Cure. Must be powerful! Curt's 213-464-2584
- **Melodic folk rock** band needs drummer, must be avail to tour. Dave 818-501-3079
- **Pro HR band** sks catchy, showy ready-to-go drummer, pros only. Rich 818-884-0624
- **Drummer w/d** for org band w/mgmt, ggs, strong material, fresh approach. Pref versatile, quick learner, dead senous. John 213-470-6538
- **Hard pop** unit sks young, aggress drummer to solidify band. Gd meter 213-398-7394
- **Drummer** w/d for R&R band. Inf X, Dingo, Velvet, Creedence, Hank, Dan 818-905-7832
- **Power drummer**, hvy rock style, lk, spark & att. Able to groove in a dance mode or be mod in a metal mode. Sol 818-706-4093
- **Drummer** w/d for all-org rock band w/recording & gigs. 213-256-6817
- **Top tale drummer** w/d immed for all-org comm rock band, elect & acous nec. Erica 714-528-3148
- **Powerful rock drummer** needed for tight innov unit w/mgmt & recording contact. Must hv gd att & equip. 213-837-8280
- **Drummer directed** at creating a new music needed. Must hv versatile feel w/pro abl, att & goals. Unique plyrs only. Thom 213-438-8623
- **Well-known melo** metal band w/label & mgmt sks dbl-ck drummer w/killer chops, longhair rock image. Dedicated serious pros only pls. Chris 818-912-6994
- **Drummer** needed for org band w/mt mat & comm's. Vox, personality, image, drive pluses. Inf Billy Idol, U2, Cars, Sex, Jazzyber. 818-767-2109
- **Female drummer** w/d for HR band. Dave 714-952-0840
- **Urban folk singer** desperately skng backup musicians for gigs. Perc, bass, synth or guitar. Lauren 213-259-5060
- **Creative drummer** w/d by the GHOSTERS. 213-876-4291
- **Drummer** w/d by former glam/rock band. Inf early Kiss, Aerosmith, Hancock. Rks. Must hv charisma & image. Joe 213-869-0664
- **Drummer w/d** by org hvy rock band lking for solid backbeat, infl. Bonham, Appice, George, Powell, etc. Jim after 6 818-764-1815
- **Female drummer** for now-forming org band. We hv music, KROQ infl. Amateur or semi-pro. Sam 714-524-2415

- **Pro HR drummer** w/iglam image needed by female HM drummer. W/guitarist lking for recording deal. 5209 Flynn 213-461-6303
- **Female drummer** w/d for outstanding all-female orgs band. Must be stylistically versatile, tasteful, extremely steady. 818-342-8995
- **Solid female drummer**, 16-21 w/stage pres, infl. Hancock, Jett, Stones, Pandoras. No HM pls. Need to relocate to L.A. 415-292-0957
- **New acoustic band** sks drummer to play rock beat w/brushes. 213-473-3179
- **Drummer** needed for T40 band. Lead vocal abl, prg equip, some travel. Jimmy 213-204-2413
- **Drummer w/d** for surf/psych band, hvy on toms, recording soon. David 213-871-2652
- **HR glam band** w/d tunes & conn's still lking for hrd-hitting, gd-lyric, groovemonster w/star qual infl. Hancock, Mt. AC/DC. 213-656-1269
- **Percussionist**, congas & other exotc snds, for HANGMAN'S HOLIDAY, counry blues/jungl beat soul grp. 818-981-5678
- **Female drummer** needed for band. Image & serious onl, infl. Spinal Tap, Blues Bros, B52's, Kicks Blue. 818-761-5289
- **Hard-working org band** w/maj label mt needs dedicated drummer. Watts. Thompson infl. Tom 818-981-5678
- **Female vocalist & bass** plyr lking for female drummer to form all-female HM band. Steve 818-790-9825
- **Rob Blye**, pls contact Michael Breck. Wrong phone number. Eves & wknds 818-769-7420
- **New modern rock band** focus on uniqueness, dynamics, aggress explosive intensity. Infl. Heads, Who, Gabriel, Stones, Coll. U2, etc. Own rehearsal/recording studio. 213-654-1474
- **Christian guitarist** sks drummer to form band. Inf Led Zep, Firm, Deep Purple, Robert Plant, Rainbow, Queen. 805-527-4593
- **Drummer** needed to comp'l band. Inf Creedence & X. We hv xit material & rehearsal studio in Van Nuys. Steve 818-981-5678
- **Drummer w/d** for melo metal band. Must be loud & aggress w/backing vox, prg att, equip, image. Rudy 213-874-6332
- **Creative pop** dancebeat solid drummer w/d to comp'l hi-energy band w/record deal, top contacts, emotion. Play funk also. Inf. U2, Prince, Fixx, Alarm 213-929-6551
- **Female percussionist** or drummer w/d for rock soul & jazz fusion band, Woodland Hills area. 213-884-5375
- **Drummer w/d** w/longhair rock image for Bn-style hvy rock band. Inf Zep, Purple, UFO, etc. Mick 818-886-5327
- **Female drummer** w/d for all-female band. Must hv grt image, cover, image. 213-929-6551
- **Drummer w/d**, solid time, hvy infl, strong backgr vox, HM/HR image, ala Simple Minds, Power Station, Maj label. Inf. Jim 213-655-8482
- **Drummer & bassist** w/d for org new music band w/dge live showcases & recordings. Material, promo & demo are ready. are you? 818-929-6551
- **Drummer** w/d by guitarist to form band. Infl. European music. Mario 818-982-1350
- **Phenomenal drummer** w/d for grt band. Brian 818-712-9471
- **Ok** dual dbl-ck drummer w/d for comm HR band. Infl. Dokken, Rush, Van Halen. Longhair rock image. 213-937-6539
- **Female drummer** w/d for rockin' surf-angled band, recording soon. David 213-871-2652
- **Of love & passions**, for this band of pulse & spirit, all drummers w/adventur, rhythmic textures & strong beats, pls call. 818-984-6664
- **Drummer w/d**, all-female band, org rhythmic rock. Long Bch area, mgr & musical director. Norjon 213-438-1480
- **DETROIT ROCKERS** lking for image-minded hungry drummer. Lenny 213-851-3084
- **Drummer w/d** infl. P!l, Siouxsie, Idol. Christopher/Judith 213-929-6551
- **Hey You!** Yeah you! We need your help & talent in forming our band. Michelle 213-423-4259
- **Drummer w/d** for org roots rock band w/regular gigs, 25-37, Stones, Dire Straits 213-653-5467
- **Drummer w/d** for reforming HR band. Trans, equip, musts. Energy, raw edge abl to learn quick. Myrae 213-558-8021
- **Christian new wave rock pop** alternative music grp sks crazy drummer to share in unique offbeat ministry. Senous commitment only. Mike 818-914-4349
- **Sling** infl drummer unit in contributing imag & musical concepts toward a hi-commitment sit. Vox, percussion, im-prov, technical abl help. John/Chris 818-505-0315

14 HORNS AVAILABLE

- **Trumpet plyr** sks band, plays any style & reads, loves to play. Paul 213-204-3650
- **Saxophone/flutist/vocalist** sks live wkng or soon-to-be w/ing T40 or org grp, plays all styles. Lamont 213-464-7253

14 HORNS WANTED

- **Sax plyr** w/d for estab'd L.A. new music band. 213-829-1508
- **Estab'd local female singer** sks sax plyr, infl. Romeo Voad, Pretenders, Miles. Kevin 818-905-7832
- **DOMINANT RED**, this is the band to join. Many ggs, much exposure. Peter 818-508-7230

15 SPECIALTIES

- **Help! New wave solo artist** w/both acoust & electric ggs & mgmt in San Diego lking for serious bkng agent to take L.A. Tom 213-532-9448
- **Blind Hollywood** musician piano plyr would love donation of gd, old, used piano, upright or spinet. I will take it off your hands. 213-938-5347
- **Free singing** contest, free auditions daily, Mon-Sat, 11-5. Need 35 singers per month for monthly showcase. Fiches's Recording Studio 213-464-6043/460-2072
- **Producers, talent** scouts, agents, record producers, bkng agents, composers, arrangers, directors & singers needed for Hollywood Singing Contest. 213-464-6043/460-2072
- **Band w/first album** lking for radio airplay, writeups in magazines, or record co. Inf. Roze, 2414 Kingman jr., Des Moines, IA 50311.
- **Video** grapher w/d by recording artist w/2 albums to shoot music video for free. Jim 805-254-9198
- **Free 24-trk studio** time avail. USC-SCLA recording engineering student needs hot gps for student prgs. Ted 213-748-3586

- **Backer/investor** w/d for top rock band w/mt image & record out. Hvy mgmt & grt songs. Jeff 818-761-8485
- **Top rate mgmt** needed immed for all-org comm rock band. Complete plk ready to shp. Erica 714-528-3148
- **Musician** in early 30s lking for roommate, no gags. \$230/mo plus util to rent small lts in Silver Lake. Mike 213-483-4780
- **Rente**, lead vocalist w/China Blue, formerly Lipstick, skng personal mgmt. Hvy mat & image, performing on L.A. circuit. 213-935-3282
- **Printing** needed for grp in exchange for musical equip or carpet cleaning. 818-710-9022
- **"Phantom of Paradise"** songbook w/d by singer, will pay top \$ 714-983-6885
- **Two serious songwriter/arrangers** skng serious financial backer w/mgmt. We hv gd collab. Anthony 213-232-8323
- **Dempsy** 213-234-5676
- **Pro hard-wking org band** w/maj label due to go into studio in April, skng financial backing immed. Joel 213-876-7333
- **Reliable** person to do bookings & PR for performance artists. 213-460-6189
- **ROYALTY**, teenage vocal grp, hv masters, lking for record deal, investors or mgmt. Senous only. 818-794-6316
- **Senous musician**, trumpet plyr, sks house to share Garage or soundproof area helpful, pref Westside, under \$300. Tom 213-452-2262
- **Already recording & performing** modern rock band. Sks mgmt. All org & comm-oriented songs. STRAIGHT JACKET 213-661-7156
- **Producer** will trade recording time or demo for light receptionist duties in West L.A. Refs 213-397-8746
- **Drummer** by the name of Rob Blye, pls call Michael Breck re \$2000 EP prg. 818-769-7420
- **Serious investors** & qual mgmt w/d by top notch org jazz rock fusion band. Many pos industry conn's, together 8 yrs. Greg 619-278-5949
- **Commercial rock band** w/maj attorney rep lking for mgmt &/or investment. Pat 818-985-3170
- **Rehearsal space** w/PA needed by top local band for rock & responsible grg. 818-893-3947
- **Kalo**, female singer/drummer/songwriter w/20 org songs, photos & 24-trk demo tape, sks partner/mgr for recording/publishing. 213-461-9734
- **Helper** to shop tape w/d for 8-trk studio. Light typing req, trade for studio time. Frank 818-507-0019
- **Attention** country bands needing music. The Cal Country Music Assn has a free hotline listing of avail country musicians. 818-848-2576
- **Exp'd soundman** w/pro outboard gear only sought by soon-to-be full-time wkng copy/org comm melo rock band. 714-494-4582
- **Will trade** 4- or 8-trk recording demo for musical instruments, guitars, etc. 818-366-1989

16 SONGWRITERS

- **Lyricist** sks T40 composer for collab. Robert (eves & wknds) 818-242-5220
- **Singer/lyricist** infl. Doors, Hendrix, Prince, Velvet Undergrnd, Pink Floyd, etc, will write lyrics for your music or you write music for my lyrics. Zeke 213-876-3989
- **Event** for songwriters workshop, April 4th, 1987, in Hollywood. Carol Moore 213-931-9239
- **Top flight** contemp pop vocalist/pub'd songwriter/label recording artist avail for pro collab w/kybdist/composer of similar caliber. 9-11am 213-545-4369
- **R&R music** songwriters w/d for European music prg, no hv. Erik 818-984-6664
- **Musician/songwriter** w/8-trk recording sks R&B/R&C/vocalist female lyncist/vocalist w/industry contacts for collab. George Byn 11 & 11 213-856-9180
- **Musically** needed for C&W & rock, split work & royalties equally. Mimi 818-980-5871
- **Songwriter/writer/guitarist**, Floyd/Zappa bassist, snds lk Morrison, has star qual. Been there, sks re-enter mainstream, very serious, dedicated to future snz. 213-396-7131
- **Songwriter's best material**, geared toward T40 market, w/d for hot org prg currently showcasing w/mgmt. 818-957-4270
- **Published songwriter** avail, many songs, many styles avail. 213-876-4291
- **Hit songs** needed for recording band w/maj contacts. Infl. Cars, Scritti Politti, Simple Minds. Mark 213-871-2332
- **Political** Hanson/vocalist Billy Gibbons of ZZ Top, has org country & rock demos, sks bands or singers interested. POB 314, San Gabriel, CA 91778 818-794-3314
- **Singer/keyboardist** lking for serious kybdist/songwriter. You won't believe this deal! 213-318-1108
- **Award-winning** songwriter, words & music, except'l material, eclectic in writing styles, avail for writing sessions on any creative prg needing mt. Herbert Fred 213-876-7311
- **Songwriter** w/CHR material w/d 213-227-9328
- **Strong female vocalist** sks melo rock mat similar to Petty & John Waite, & R&B rock in Tina Turner vein. Cindy 818-241-4850
- **Singer/songwriter** sks other musicians to form grp w/gd snz. Chuc 213-650-4271
- **Ted** Chace pls contact Lou 213-473-8132
- **Writer** w/HR studio lking for co-writer or prg w/vox, lyrics. Prefer guitar or keys. Frank before 9pm 818-507-0019
- **Female vocalist/lyricist** sks collab w/composer/synth guitarist/vocalist. Female infls Bush, Eurythmes, Anderson, Armatrading, Peacock, Vega 818-509-1833
- **Female singer/songwriter** sks producer w/creative insight. Jazz infl, comm mat. I need you now. Casey 213-851-2610
- **Songwriter** sks pros lyrics for funk country rock blues band in style of Little Feat, CCR, Lone Justice. Steve 818-998-7096
- **Hit songs** needed for recording band w/maj contacts, infl. Cars, Scritti Politti. Simple Minds. Mark 213-871-2332

ACCOMPANIMENT TAPES MADE TO ORDER

Taped arrangements of music you want, the way you want it, any style. Perfect for Auditions or Performance. Call Me Mark Schafer (714) 626-0295

ODDS

&

ENDS

INSTRUCTION

- Piano • Voice
 - Keyboard • Flute
 - All Styles • All Levels • All Ages
- Laurie Kotter (818) 890-6194

**16-TRACK
\$12/HOUR
(213) 397-8646**

GROUND ZERO REHEARSAL STUDIO

Awesome, 15-Channel PA, Effective A/C, Massive Concert Drum Riser, Plus Private Studio Parking, \$5-\$6 hr Professional Stage Lighting
213/978-1903
"Radio Activity Begins Here"

SYNTHESIZER PROGRAMMING —AND— TECHNIQUE

Lessons now being offered by keyboardist currently with Gino Varnelli.
(818) 909-0120

J.E. SOUND PRODUCTIONS

REHEARSAL SPACE
P.A., Engineer, Mics Included
Air Conditioning!! • Open 24 Hours
(213) 479-7653

STARS PRODUCTIONS INC.

INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCTION COMPANY IS NOW ACTIVELY SEEKING TOP 40 ORIENTED BANDS WITH ORIGINAL MATERIAL
Send tape with SASE to:
**P.O. BOX 2528
L.A., CA. 90051**

South Bay Sound Co.
12 TRACK
State of the Art Recording
(213) 538-0209
\$15 per hour
ASK ABOUT OUR REHEARSAL RATES

MUSICIAN/ARRANGER PRODUCER/COMPOSER
with 8 tracks plus
DMX drums, Chroma synth, played or rented out.
George (213) 356-9180

db SOUND

\$8-\$10-\$12/HR REHEARSAL DAY & LATE-NIGHT DISCOUNTS
P.A. RENTAL \$40/NIGHT & UP
BASIC LIGHT SYSTEM \$50 & UP
N. HOLLYWOOD OR VAN NUYS
(818) 504-0494 OR (818) 989-9498
WE BUY USED EQUIPMENT.

ENGINEER BILL'S

**16-TRACK 2" 30 i.p.s.
\$15/HR SPECIAL**
Lawcon Digital Reverb DBX 160X Comp/Limiter, Synth, Digital Delay, Harmonizer and Engineer Included
Also Available: Linn, DX7, Emulator II, PPG Wave, Linn 9000, CMI Fairlight, Kurzweil Prophet 5 and More!
(818) 780-3146

24-TRK \$15/HOUR

**ENGINEER INCLUDED
AMPEX 1200, AMEK CONSOLE,
EFFECTS, KEYS
(213) 371-5793**

MUSIC OPPORTUNITY/RECORD CONTRACT

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted. Over 25 years experience in the industry. For details S.A.S.E.
MILESTONE MEDIA
P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC
Venice, CA 90291



KEYBOARD ADVENTURES

State-of-the-Art Instruction (818) 789-3569
ROB NUNN Programming Classes MIDI Workshops

VIDEOS-R-US-PLUS

Professional video demos & video masters for bands, actors, singers.
(213) 417-5061 (818) 345-7586

THE OUTPOST RECORDING STUDIO

New Yamaha RX-11, NS-10
Professional, creative, affordable
8-tracks \$10.00/hr
(213) 474-2833

MR. SPEED

Cassette Duplication
Quality Hi-Speed Cassette
Copies on BASF Tape at
The Best Prices
Call (818) 76-Speed
And Ask For Mr. Speed

guitar instruction
improvisation for all instruments
g.i.t./berklee grad
(213) 851-7151

**24-TRK "LIVE" \$500
DUAL 24-TRK \$900
8-TRK \$300
(818) 243-6165**

DX-7 PROGRAMMING SERVICES

Presents "Triple Touch Sensitive" programs for the DX-7.
* Play 3 sounds with only one program! *
Why pay for cartridges with sounds you don't want? Now choose only programs you can use.
Latest NAMM updates, all styles.
For details and appointments:
(213) 874-1879

LINN 9000

• All Updates
• Disc Drive & Sampling
• Library of Sounds
* Quick, Knowledgeable, & *
* Professional Programmer *
Rich Sumner (818) 350-0369

STATE-OF-THE-ART

8-TRACK

FROM \$9.50/HR

INCLUDES MUSICIAN/ENGINEER, COMPLETE SELECTION OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT & DRUMS, 7% GRAND PIANO & MUCH MORE.
(818) 993-4643

R.C. STUDIO

Don't count your Tracks,
Make your tracks Count!
\$15 pr. hr. 901-8537
or 762-6316 JOE

TOP L.A. PROGRAMMER

LINN 9000
Drum Computer • Keyboard Recorder
With Disc Drive • Sampling • Simmons SDS9
— ON CALL 24 HOURS —
BEST RENTAL RATES
DAVID RAVEN (818) 443-1632

**ORIGINAL SONGS WANTED
OSTAY MUSIC CO. (BMI)**

SEEKING ALL STYLES OF ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS FOR UPCOMING MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION
SEND TAPE, LEAD SHEET & SASE TO:
P.O. BOX 3708
SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92413

REHEARSAL SPACE

for the
Discriminating Professional
**DHU-RON STUDIOS
(213) 461-3380**

EMULATOR II

Awesome Library
and/or
24-Track Studio
Reasonable
(818) 894-7371

**AMERICAN MUSICAL
STORAGE & CARTAGE CO.**
SEE AD ON PAGE 14
(818) 506-STOR (818) 506-6688

VIDEO DEMO \$200

2 Camera Color
Stage-Dressing Room
3/4" Master
Call Apollo **213/464-7871**



WOODCLIFF STUDIOS

CLEAN, QUIET, PROFESSIONAL
16-TRACK — FROM \$20 PER HOUR
(818) 784-7259

SOUND STATION

**REHEARSAL STUDIO
(818) 989-2299**

COMPLETE SOUND SERVICES

• P.A.'s • Crew • Set-Up
• Cartage • Production Planning
— For Any Size Event —

(818) 997-6209

QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES

Audio \$1⁰⁰ - Video \$5⁰⁰
(213) 666-3003

STUDIO DRUM LESSONS

"Study With Chet McCracken"
• Overdub Technique • Click Tracks/Drum Machines
• Pressure Preparedness • Reading Chart Organization
All Lessons in "Live" Studio Situation
Affordable for All Musicians
(818) 888-6687

REAL TIME CASSETTE COPIES

1 50 CENTS!
**ALSO GREAT PRICES ON TAPE
BASF CHROME C-30 .60¢
PACIFICA STUDIOS
(213) 559-9095**

ROCK GUITARISTS

Increase Your Speed & Power
— LEARN —
• Simple solid basic techniques
• Sizzling fast harmonics
• Extremely advanced two handed techniques
Scott Van Zen (213) 568-9227

3839 LTD REHEARSAL STUDIO IN HOLLYWOOD

PROFESSIONAL ATMOSPHERE
"WITH THE PERSONAL TOUCH"
(213) 663-6607

SYNTH ROOM

Low prices for Emulator II & SP-12 w/latest Macintosh software. Lots of processing gear, 224XL digital reverb, WMPTE clock option available. Automated mixing 2" 24- & 16-track available. SMPTE interlock of multitracks or to video available. The best programmers anywhere.
**MARCUS GLODELL ASSOCIATES
(818) 780-0930**

HOT
NOW, MORE THAN EVER!!
PROMOTION & DISTRIBUTION



Records

QUALITY RECORD PACKAGES

1000 Full Color Albums

\$1650

includes: stereo mastering, plating, test pressings, labels, virgin vinyl records, sleeves, full color high gloss jackets, shrink wrap.

Packages also available for cassettes, 45's, EP's, picture disks, shaped records. Call for more information and prices.

Recording & Rehearsal

now available at MCF Studios

Creative space, hot engineers, lots of equipment and instruments.

CALL NOW

For Records & Cassettes

(213) 850-7751

Record & Rehearsal Studio

(213) 850-6913